## Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

Universal High-Performance Bio-Resonator

i

## **User Manual**





.

Please be aware that in spite of extensive instructions, advice and solution approaches, this users' manual cannot substitute for Access to a traditional healer or a physician with a naturopathic orientation. Furthermore the reader must take note of the fact that classical conventional medicine has not yet accepted or acknowledged the connections presented in this manual.



Rayonex Biomedical GmbH Sauerland-Pyramiden 1, 57368 Lennestadt Phone.: 02721 6006-0 FAX: 02721 6006-66 Web: www.rayonex.de / E-Mail: info@rayonex.de Art.- Nr.: 9000DE • FB-069 • Rev6 • Release: 26th February 2014

## **Contents of the User Manual**

- 1. Contents of the User Manual
- 2. The medical device Rayocomp PS 1000 polar
- 3. Technical Instructions for Use
- 4. Basics Concerning the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar
- 5. Appendix of programs for optional incorporation
- 6. Instructions for use of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar
- 7. Indication List
- 8. Acupunctural Oscillation Therapy
- 9. Rayonex Analysis and Harmonising System (RAH) -User manual
- 10. Structure and Application of the new Rayonex Analysis and Harmonisation System (RAH)

The latest data set can be found at: <u>http://www.vereinigung-schwingungsmedizin.de</u>

Rayonex Biomedical GmbH Sauerland-Pyramiden 1, 57368 Lennestadt Tel.: 02721 6006-0 FAX: 02721 6006-66 Internet: www.rayonex.de / E-Mail: info@rayonex.de Art.-Nr.: 9000DE • FB-069 • Rev6 • Release: 26<sup>th</sup> February 2014

## 2. The medical device Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

2.1 Intended use	Page 2-1
2.2 Conformity assessment	Page 2-1
2.3 Conformity Declaration	Page 2-1



Rayonex Biomedical GmbH Sauerland-Pyramiden 1, 57368 Lennestadt Tel.: 02721 6006-0 FAX: 02721 6006-66 Internet: www.rayonex.de / E-Mail: info@rayonex.de Art.-Nr.: 9000DE • FB-069 • Rev6 • Release: 26<sup>th</sup> February 2014

## 2. The medical device Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

#### 2.1 Intended use

The medical device Rayocomp PS-1000 Polar is a bioresonance treatment device for reduction of pain especially in connection with cervical syndromes and migraines. The use of Rayocomp PS 1000 Polar within the scope of further forms of treatment is only intended as a treatment complementary to conventional medical care.



Illnesses that may be life-threatening always require a clear diagnostic explanation and prompt treatment.

#### 2.2 Conformity assessment

Rayocomp PS 1000 Polar is manufactured according to a quality control system approved by TÜV Nord, Essen, in accordance with DIN EN ISO 13485 and Appendix V of the Medical Device Directive (93/42/EEC).



#### 2.3 Conformity Declaration

The company Rayonex Biomedical GmbH declares conformity with the Medical Devices Directive (93/42/EEC) and that it has met the fundamental requirements in accordance with Appendix I for every device supplied. We are pleased to send you this declaration on request.



**EU Conformity Declaration** 



This declaration is only valid in combination with the certificate issued by the Notified Body TÜV NORD CERT GmbH, Langenmarkstr. 20, 45141 Essen (Germany), ID No. 0044 and applies to the device with the serial number recorded above.

Lennestadt, on 26.06.2013,

(place and date of issuing)

# 3. Application-Technological Information concerning Polarisation, Testing and Harmonising

Basics	Page 3-1
3.1 The Principle of Action	
3.2 Polarisation	
3.3 Introduction to the Physical-Medicinal Radiesthesia	
3.4 The Nature of Biological Energy Fields	Page 3-2
3.5 The Polarisation Capability of the Organism	Page 3-3
3.6 The Importance of Polarity	
3.7 The Rotation Directions Right and Left	
3.8 How is a Resonance Generated?	Page 3-4
3.9 The Resonance Conduct of Biological Fields	
3.10 Order as a Health Criterion	Page 3-5
3.11 Physiological and Pathological Resonance	
3.12 The Interpretation of the Rod Patterns	Page 3-6
3.13 Application of the Polariser	Page 3-7
3.14 Functions of the Polariser	
3.15 Construction of the Polariser in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Page 3-8
3.16 The Self-Test or Auto-Therapy	
3.17 Testing Other Persons, i.e. Patients	Page 3-9
3.18 Testing Preparations	



Rayonex Biomdeical GmbH Sauerland-Pyramiden 1, 57368 Lennestadt Tel.: 02721 6006-0 FAX: 02721 6006-66 Internet: www.rayonex.de / E-Mail:info@rayonex.de Art.-Nr.: 9000DE • FB-069 • Rev6 • Release: 26<sup>th</sup> February 2014

## 3. Application-Technological Information concerning Polarisation, Testing and Harmonising

Basics

#### 3.1 The Principle of Action

The principle of polarisation is derived from the experience, that, within the bounds of the Biological Resonance Therapy according to Paul Schmidt, polarised oscillations are extremely effective when harmonising disturbed fields directly. With polarisation of the oscillations, a quicker and more intense effect can be achieved.

This makes the Polariser, integrated in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, an immensely important completion of the Biological Resonance according to Paul Schmidt (Rayonex-Method).

An indirect polarisation of the oscillations has been achieved in practice before; the oscillations applied by the biological resonance device were polarised by transmitting the polarity of the arms and legs.

In many ill persons, however, the field of the body is too weak, and the body-own polarity is often not sufficient for integrating and harmonising the disturbed fields again.

#### 3.2 Polarisation

When we talk about polarisation in connection with the Biological Resonance according to Paul Schmidt, we mean the rotation of the fine-matter energetic fields. In order to study the effects of polarisation in detail, it is an advantage to take a closer look at the specific energetic properties of biological fields and the resulting diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities.

#### 3.3 Introduction to the Physical-Medicinal Radiesthesia

The aim of the physical-medicinal Radiesthesia is to trace fine-matter energetic processes in living matter as objectively as possible, our focus being mainly directed to the Radiesthetic diagnostic in humans and animals within the bounds of medicinal application.

The physical-medicinal Radiesthesia is based on a physical conception of the world with finematter energy (ether) filling the surrounding space, which generates the powers and forms of movement perceptible by the Rayotest (rod) of the person working with Radiesthesia.

The physical-medicinal Radiesthesia therefore is based on real processes, existing independently from the person working with Radiesthesia and subject to the laws of cause and effect just like any common physical process, although based on a different physical conception.

The physical-medicinal Radiesthesia does not use the queries in the sense of mental Radiesthesia, but works within the bounds of perceiving fine-matter energy processes with the sensors connected to the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar (similar to the one-hand rod Rayotest).

PMR is based on a model, which allows the interpretation of the patterns created by the rod, as has been mentioned before. Because PMR presents itself as an objective method, the results do not depend on the person carrying out the Radiesthesia tests.

In detail, PMR distinguishes phenomena like resonance and rotation and the quantitative relationship of both components. Strength or weakness of the resonance also play a part in the test results.

Combined with the Biological Resonance Method according to Paul Schmidt, which examines the defined frequency ranges, this simple-to-apply practical method makes a qualitative and therefore definite evaluation of the energetic situation of the selected frequency possible.

#### 3.4 The Nature of Biological Energy Fields

Knowledge of the healthy energetic processes is a precondition for the development of a significant energetic diagnostic. Only if you know about the essential properties of the energy processes in health will you be able to diagnose the difference of diseased energy processes.

The Chakras serve our observations as a model example for all biological energy fields, basing on precise examinations, which prove, that the factors important for diagnosis can be found in all energy fields of the body. Because the Chakras are much stronger than the other energy fields of the body, they are particularly suitable for our kind of examination.

Chakras (Chakra = wheel) are rotating energy fields, which integrate many smaller energy fields, therefore taking over a higher control function. Beside the main Chakras, which are the central control fields, the body has a large number of smaller rotating energy fields. These small secondary energy fields, which can be detected with the rod all over the body, can be seen as mini- or side-Chakras. The Tibetan medicine recognises 76,000 Chakras. Basically, these miniature- or side-Chakras own the same characteristics as the main Chakras, so we can use them for exemplary investigation of the fundamental properties of all biological energy fields and apply the results to the other fields of the body.

If you hold the one-hand rod directly to a Chakra with normal functions, you will always see a rotation. A Chakra with increased physiological function, for example the larynx Chakra, will possibly show a stronger rotation. Therefore, a healthy field or Chakra will provoke a left or right rotation of the rod, depending on the frequency.

With the help of the Chakra model, you can also show a patient, why a Rayotest displays a left or right rotation. The new Rayocomp PS 1000 polar supports this model. With the module bio-resonance according to Paul Schmidt, you can see the rotation of the single energy centres – depending on the gender – under the item Harmonisation of the Chakras.

#### 3. Application-Technological Information Concerning Polarisation, Testing and Harmonising Page 3-3

#### 3.5 The Polarisation Capability of the Organism

One feature of the healthy organism is its polarisation capability, which is the precondition for the transformation and integration of oscillations.

It enables the body to compensate disorders. The extend of this capability depends on the health conditions of an individual.

This capability is essential for all living organisms. If an organism were unable to function in this way, it could not maintain its own order against the multitude of external, but also internal influences, for example pathological oscillations of chronic inflammatory processes or toxins.

This polarisation and integration process is controlled by a great number of centres of circular oscillation, the largest of them being the main Chakras. The circular action polarises and integrates the oscillations.

The functions described above, taking the Chakras as example, are valid for all fields of the body. In general, one might say:

If a field is disturbed in its function, the rotation of this field is also in disorder. This disturbance finds its expression in a horizontal movement of the sensor.

#### 3.6 The Importance of Polarity

An individual working with Radiesthesia recognises the polarity by the left or right rotation of the rod (or pendulum). This principle of polarity is valid for all levels of existence, therefore we can understand all phenomenons as pairs of opposites.

If we assign certain qualities to the direction of rotation, right and left are no longer a question of definition, but stand for differing energetic processes. For the sake of clarity, it is therefore necessary to define the terms right and left unambiguously.

#### 3.7 The Rotation Directions Right and Left

If you say right or left, this can be seen either from your own position or from the position of the object / process, which is being tested. According to our experience, most individuals go by their own position, which is quite normal, but wrong; that would be like deciding, whether a person is left or right handed in reference to your own point of view.

If we hold a one-hand rod directly in front of a biological field with harmonious functions, we will receive a rotation either to the left or right; a field with a left rotation will cause a right rotation of the one-hand rod. For example, a Chakra, which is turning to the left from the view of the therapist, is rotating to the right from the view of the patient.



A left rotation of the Chakra is reproduced by a right rotation of the one-hand rod. The actual direction of rotation of the field should always serve as a description, not the direction rotation of the rod takes.

Picture 2: Rotation of the Chakra and the one hand rod

#### 3.8 How is a Resonance generated?

A resonance is generated by oscillation or waves, which hit another system capable of swinging and stimulate it to swing along.

This can only occur, when the waves or oscillation of both systems lie in approximately the same frequency ranges. This can be demonstrated with the help of two identical tuning forks standing within a short distance of each other. If an impulse causes one fork to swing, this fork is able to stimulate the other one to swing along. This only works with identical tuning forks. Forks with differing frequencies cannot achieve a resonance.

#### 3.9 The Resonance Conduct of Biological Fields

Resonances can be perceived in inanimate as well as in living bodies. But there are certain important differences which require consideration. Relevant for diagnostic is the fact, that the resonance conduct of a body of inanimate matter always remains constant under the same conditions. This states, that there are certain frequencies, the so-called characteristic frequencies, which have a stronger or weaker resonance.

Contrary to the inanimate matter, biological organisms show a resonance conduct, which is not only characterised by the oscillation of the matter, but also by the bodies' own regulation mechanisms. The bodies' own regulation ability depends particularly on the above mentioned special polarisation and integration abilities.

Seen from an energetic point of view, the physiological condition shows differences to the pathological condition, because it is able to polarise its own field; therefore, PMR uses the knowledge of the polarisation behaviour of the body for medicinal diagnosis.

Tests prove, that healthy fields rotate and also trigger off a rotation of the rod. However, before you can test successfully, you have to choose a test set up which enables the transfer of the rotating motion of the field to the rod.

According to our experience, a more or less healthy field can polarise the oscillation applied by a Rayocomp PS 1000 polar without any problems, the harmonious rotation of the stimulated field is not changed considerably. The acceleration of the rotation, which is often provoked by the application of oscillation, is a sign for the intact regulation of the field. Besides these rotation components, the motion pattern of the rod also contains a longitudinal component; if you receive a resonance, this component is intensified significantly without taking an influence on the harmonious rotational motion.

#### 3.10 Order as a Health Criterion

A clearly defined normal state or standard value, which serves as an evaluation scale for any deviations and therefore can help to judge pathological processes, is the precondition for a diagnosis. The diagnosis with Radiesthesia is focused on the fine-matter energetic fields of the human being, that is why energetic criteria are used for differing between physiological and pathological fields.

Equivalent aspects for the resonance diagnostic are also supplied by the bio-photon research. The physicist Fritz Popp was able to show, how every healthy cell emits pulsed, highly coherent blue light of a many times higher degree of order than the light of the highest-capacity technically produced laser. Diseased cells are unable to produce such highly coherent blue light.

If the metabolism of a cell is disturbed, the degree of order (coherence) of the emitted light decreases, the pulsations of the light quantum follow in much shorter sequences.

This leads to the conclusion, that functional disturbance might be the loss of an inner order. Consequently, health can be seen as the equivalent of order, illness the equivalent of disorder. (Equilibrium of the polar energies of Yin and Yang)

The phenomenon of the bio-photons shows in an impressive way, how the state of health and the oscillation conduct of biological systems form an inseparable connection.

#### 3.11 Physiological and Pathological Resonance

The Resonance Diagnostic according to Paul Schmidt is based on the application of defined frequencies of fine-matter energetic waves to test the body-own regulation mechanisms.

Experience has proved, that healthy fields show signs of rotation, which also trigger off a rotation of the one-hand rod, provided, that the test has been set up to allow the rotational motion of the field to be transferred to the rod. In case of a pathological resonance, the one-hand rod reacts with a linear motion.

#### 3. Application-Technological Information Concerning Polarisation, Testing and Harmonising Page 3-6

#### 3.12 The Interpretation of the Rod Patterns

According to experience, the varying shapes of the rod motion are connected to the individual perception of the tested person, provided that they influence the body long enough to trigger off this reaction.

#### Horizontal motion = energetic blockade

Vertical motion = turns into rotation or blockade

**Rotational motion = harmonious oscillation** 

3. Application-Technological Information Concerning Polarisation, Testing and Harmonising Page 3-7

#### 3.13 Application of the Polariser

In connection with the physical-medicinal Radiesthesia, the Polariser improves Paul Schmidt's bio-resonance in diagnostic as well as in therapy. The question of polarity is of immense importance for all processes and diseases, therefore the Polariser can be applied universally.

With the help of Radiesthesia, it is possible to prove, that an oscillation with circular (=rotating) polarisation is provided with considerably stronger regulation powers than a linear or not polarised oscillation. Basically, the application of an oscillation rotating to the right can be as effective as an oscillation with left rotation. There is no reason to assign a positive effect to a field with a rotation to the right or a negative effect to a field with left rotation. Both components belong together, they are inseparable, and only together do they have a balancing, harmonising effect.

#### 3.14 Functions of the Polariser

In order to describe the functions of the Polariser, the following display of the harmonisation of Chakras with the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar serves as an example:



#### Caption 1: Function N, neutral, no polarisation

If this is selected, the neutral oscillation is lead from the rear of the device to the three connections in the front without any alterations. Always select this function, if you want to work with the neutral oscillations of the biological resonance device, i.e. when testing (single interference test, range values test, testing medicines etc.)

#### Caption 2: Function +/-, (bi-polar)

If this function is selected, right and left rotations are added to the neutral oscillation generated by the Rayometer/Rayocomp simultaneously.

Because the body is able to separate the interwoven right and left rotational fields, this selection simplifies and intensifies the therapeutic application. The following chapters give more details.

#### **Caption 3: Function + (mono-polar, right rotation)**

With this function, a static field rotating to the right, clock-wise, is added to the neutral oscillation of the bio-resonance device.

#### Caption 4: Function -, (mono-polar, left rotation)

With this function, a static field rotating to the left, anti-clock-wise, is added to the neutral oscillation of the bio-resonance device.

#### 3.15 Construction of the Polariser in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

There are two tightly wound hollow spools inside the Polariser; to generate a static field rotating to the left or right, a very weak direct current flows through them without frequencies. The supply line is positioned inside the spools, which causes the oscillation coming from the bio-resonance device to rotate clock-wise or anti-clockwise, depending on the flow direction of the spool. The field strength of the spools was set within the range of the magnetic field of the earth and conform with the biological field of human beings.

A so-called galvanic separation between the supply line of the bio-resonance device and the spools ensures, that the information coming from the device remains free of electricity.

#### 3.16 The Self-Test or Auto-Therapy

If you intend to test or harmonise yourself, you have to make sure first, that you are connected with all circulations of your body, that means, you must apply the oscillation coming from the device to the left and right hand as well as to the left and right foot with suitable detectors. If you are holding the electronic sensor in the right hand for your selftest, you must also apply a Velcro detector to your right wrist and connect it to the device.

The one-hand rod is held freely without mental quotation, in accordance with the physical medicinal Radiesthesia. There is no disturbance, if the tip of the aerial starts to rotate, but if the one-hand rod swings in the horizontal or vertical direction, you have found a disorder which requires treatment.

3. Application-Technological Information Concerning Polarisation, Testing and Harmonising Page 3-9

#### 3.17 Testing Other Persons, i.e. Patients

When testing the personal resonance spectra of patients, you must make sure not to be in direct contact with the oscillation circle yourself. Otherwise your own resonances will be tested with those of the patient additionally. Separation of the oscillation circle is also of great importance for the protection of the therapist.

The patient, who is going to be tested or harmonised, is connected by hand and foot detectors or four Velcro detectors. The therapist holds the one-hand rod freely (not between the patient and the device). There is no disturbance, if the tip of the aerial starts to rotate, but if the one-hand rod swings in the horizontal or vertical direction, you have found a disorder which requires treatment.

Please take special care to avoid contact between the therapist and the oscillation circle of the patient. When using the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, this contact is avoided by the special design of the sensor (wooden handle).

#### 3.18 Testing Preparations

The oscillation medicine takes the point of view, that a preparation is always helpful, if it is able to harmonise disturbed oscillation fields of the organism within a short time, therefore supporting the natural organ function directly.

Physical-medicinal Radiesthesia centrally acknowledges the fact, that physiological interference spectra, or, in other words, interference spectra existing in the healthy body, for example the interference 56 of the liver, show a rotation when measured with Radiesthesia. However, if any pathological interference spectra are present, the rotation is disturbed. Now, if you enter a preparation into the test circle (patient, biological resonance device), possibly in the cup, the preparation is always suitable, if it can harmonise the disturbed interference, which you can be observed directly by the return of the rod rotation while measuring.

On the other side, you can also find out, whether a preparation causes problems for certain organs. If the interference 56 causes the rod to rotate, you can be sure, that the most important physiological interference of the liver is working properly. If the rotation changes to a horizontal or linear motion, the preparation disturbs the organ corresponding with the interference.

This polar diagnostic approach is ideal for developing new preparations, because you can determine exactly, which substances the body needs for regulation. Rayobase, the energetically optimised basic food supplement, was developed in this way. The effect this food supplement, developed on the base of the polar oscillation approach, can be explained as follows:

A proved method of biological resonance according to Paul Schmidt is the range value test. When this method is applied, the required resonance spectrum of the patient is tested completely and can subsequently be used for diagnosis and therapy. Often, when tested, patients suffering from the already described disorders caused by civilisation show 70 or more interferences requiring treatment. If the thus found resonances are tested in the oscillation circle (patient, biological resonance device), together with the new base preparation, you can see, that most of them are already harmonised, or that harmonisation processes are being started. This means, that the new base preparation is able to minimise the interference spectrum in need of therapy enormously, allowing the well aimed and intensive therapy of symptomatic frequencies.

## 4. Basics Concerning the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

4.1 Scope of delivery	Page 4-1
4.2 Technical data	
4.3 Users' instructions for the manual	Page 4-2
4.4 Safety instructions as to operation	
4.5 Symbols used on the Rayocomp PS1000polar	Page 4-4
4.6 Manufacturer's Statement on Electromagnetic Compatibility	Page 4-5
4.7 Guarantee	Page 4-6
4.8 Cleaning	
4.9 Servicing	Page 4-7
4.10 Operating instructions for the device with illustrative diagram	sPage 4-8
4.10.1 Front view of the Rayocomp PS 1000 Polar	
4.10.2 Rear view of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Page 4-9
4.10.3 Touch-Display	Page 4-10
4.11 Directions for converting the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Program version	Page 4-11
4.12 Accessories	Page 4-13
4.13 Disposal	



Rayonex Biomedical GmbH Sauerland-Pyramiden 1, 57368 Lennestadt Tel.: 02721 6006-0 FAX: 027216006-66 Internet: www.rayonex.de / E-Mail : info@rayonex.de Art.-Nr.: 9000DE • FB-069 • Rev6 • Release: 26<sup>th</sup> February 2014

#### 4.1 Scope of delivery

The delivery volume contains: 1.1 RAYOCOMP PS 1000 polar

- 2. 1x special case
- 3.1 power unit
- 4.1 protection cup
- 5.1 measuring cup
- 6. 1 user manual
- 7. 1x special packing box

It is absolutely necessary to keep the packing; in case you have to return the device for maintenance (e.g. service), please send it back in its cardboard box. If you do not do so, we do not provide any guarantee.

If the old packaging is lost, new packaging can be ordered for a price.

When returning the device, the measuring- and protective cups are not to be included in the shipment due to the possibility of damages in transport.

#### 4.2 Technical data:

/**!**`

Weight: Height:	11.2 kg 190 mm	
Width:	430 mm	
Depth:	430 mm	
Power supply:	primary, 230 V alternating current, secondary 5V/12V, direct current	
Max. reception capacity:	40 W (without additional devices)	
Operating temperature range: 15° C - 35° C		
Protection class against elect	rical shock: I	
Protection category IP 20:	protected against solid foreign bodies	
	measuring 12.5 mm and greater, no waterproofing	
For application parts (detectors) of the protection category: 🕅		

Operating mode: e.g.: no CONTINUOUS OPERATION - spontaneous on-time - spontaneous interruption time or after end of program.

#### 4.3 Instructions for use of the manual

Please read the instructions for use carefully! Please observe all warning<br/>instructions and directions and follow them exactly.MWhen you see this symbol, you are directed to special safety measures.

#### 4.4 Safety instructions for operation

<u>∕!∖</u>

As in homoeopathy, there are occasional reports of a so-called initial worsening. In principle this should be a sign that the treatment has begun correctly. Be prepared for the occurrence of initial worsening and keep the equipment for emergency care of patients ready.

$\triangle$	Please be aware that the Rayocomp PS 1000 POLAR may only be connected to the power unit supplied by Rayonex! In order to prevent danger of an electric shock, the power supply may only be connected to an outlet with protective earth!
	Please make sure that humidity cannot penetrate the power supply or the Rayocomp PS 1000 POLAR (short-circuit risk). Never connect the device and the power unit in damp areas. Do not touch the power plug, power unit, power connection, low voltage-current supply nor any other contacts with wet hands. If fluids should enter the device, pull out the plug immediately and let the device be checked by the manufacturer.
$\triangle$	Make sure that children cannot stick sharp metal objects into the device (risk of electric shock).
$\triangle$	Make sure, that the detectors belonging to the delivery volume are applied for the sole purpose of being connected to the device.
$\triangle$	Turn the device off before attaching or removing cables or detectors.
$\triangle$	Do not touch power cables or low voltage current cables that are not insulated, or whose insulation has been damaged, unless the current cable was separated from the supply voltage.
$\triangle$	If the display panel breaks, a slightly corrosive fluid may leak out. It is absolutely necessary to avoid contact with the skin and eyes.
$\triangle$	In the event of damage to the device's body, the power cable, or the power unit, please pull the plug. Under no circumstances may the device's body be opened. Service and maintenance may only be performed by the company Rayonex Biomedical GmbH.
$\triangle$	Please take care to operate Rayocomp PS 1000 Polar only in enclosed buildings or spaces.

	Never operate the device near heating units or climate control units. Avoid operation under direct sunlight.
	Place the device on a level surface and maintain a minimum distance of 10 cm from other objects and devices.
	Place the device in a stable position. If the device falls, this may cause serious damage to the device and/or injury to persons, especially small children.
	Take care to allow for free air circulation around the device. Do not operate it in closed boxes, closets, drawers, etc. Leave 10 cm of empty space around the device on all sides. Under no circumstances should you cover the device while operating (tablecloths, paper, maps, etc.). Do not place the device on beds, covers, pillows, sofas, rugs and other soft supports, since there is danger of overheating and hence of fire.
	Take care that cables are positioned with care (danger of tripping, damage to the cable or to the device).
	Please be aware that mobile radio- and radio devices such as especially mobile telephones can interfere with the operation of electronic medical devices.
$\triangle$	Medical device - keep out of reach of children!
$\triangle$	Avoid falls or blows in order to prevent damage to the device.
	The instrument should not be exposed to great thermal fluctuations, otherwise you run the risk of condensation build-up inside. If the instrument has cooled down to very low temperatures (below 5° C), e.g., due to transportation, you have to make sure it is acclimatised sufficiently within the working temperature range mentioned above, before you can switch it on.
	The field strengths of stationary radio senders at all frequencies must be lower than the compliance level according to an on-site test. Near devices that bear the following symbol interferences are possible.
	The field strengths of stationary radio senders at all frequencies must be lower than the compliance level according to an on-site test. Near devices that bear the ( symbol interferences are possible.
	Please be aware that for electronic medical devices special measures must be taken regarding electromagnetic compatibility. The device may be operated only within the limit values listed below.

### 4.5 Symbols used for the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

REF	Article number (300)
SN / ~~	Serial number / manufacture date (running no xxxx.MM.YY)
<b></b>	Manufacturer
35° C	Temperature range for storage and operation $15^{\circ}$ C – $35^{\circ}$ C
Ĩ	Observe the instructions for use
紊	Store in a location protected from sunlight
Ť	Keep dry
	Protection type (against penetration by solid materials or water)
IP20	IP20 has no protection against penetration by water (0)
Ŕ	For application parts (detectors, tensors) of the protection class BF
X	Disposal of electronic devices (no household waste)
Ð	Protection class I (against electric shock)
<b>C €</b> 0044	Meeting of the normative requirements of the notified body

#### Page 4-5

#### 4.5 Manufacturer's declaration of electromagnetic compatibility IEC 60601-1-2 for the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

#### Manufacturer's declaration of electromagnetic compatibility IEC 60601-1-2 for the device Rayocomp PS 1000 Polar

Rayocomp PS 1000 Polar is intended for operation in an environment as described below. The customer or user of Rayocomp PS 1000 Polar must make sure that it is operated in this type of environment.

Emitted interference	Agreement	Electromagnetic surroundings – guidelines
HF emissions CISPR 11	Group 1	It is unlikely that interference with nearby electronic devices occurs.
HF emissions CISPR 11	class B	
Emission of harmonic oscillations IEC 61000-3-2	Not applicable	effective power < 75 W
Emissions of voltage fluctuations/flickering IEC 61000-3-3	conforms	

Rayocomp PS 1000 POLAR is suitable for use in all facilities including those that are connected directly to a public supply network that also supplies residential buildings.

Interference resistance tests	IEC 60601 test level	Compliance level	Electromagnetic environment - guidelines
Electrostatic discharge (ESD) IEC 61000-4-2	± 6 kV contact discharge ± 8 kV air discharge	± 6 kV contact ± 8 kV air	Floors should be made of wood or concrete, or be equipped with ceramic tiles. If the floor is equipped with synthetic material, the relative humidity must be at least 30 %.
Electrical fast transient/bursts IEC 61000-4-4	± 2 kV mains lines ± 1 kV input- and output lines	± 2 kV mains line Signal line < 3 m	The quality of the supply voltage must correspond to a typical business- or hospital environment.
Surge voltages IEC 61000-4-5	± 1 kV push-pull ± 2 kV common mode	± 1 kV push-pull ± 2 kV common mode	The quality of the supply voltage must correspond to a typical business- or hospital environment.

Voltage dips, short interruptions and voltage variations on power supply input lines	<ul> <li>&gt; 95 % drop/ 0.5 periods</li> <li>60 % drop/ 5 periods</li> <li>30 % drop/ 25 periods</li> <li>&gt; 95 % drop/ 5 periods</li> </ul>	> 95 % 60 % 30 % > 95%	The quality of the supply voltage must correspond to a typical business- or hospital environment. If the user of Rayocomp PS 1000 POLAR requires continued functioning even if the energy supply is interrupted, we recommend supplying Rayocomp PS 1000 POLAR with an uninterrupted power supply unit or a battery.
Magnetic fields at the supply frequency of (50/60) Hz IEC 61000-4-8	3 A/m	3 A/m	Magnet fields at the network frequency should correspond to the typical values to be found in business- and hospital environments.
Conducted HF disturbance value IEC 61000-4-6	V1 = 3 V 150 kHz - 80 MHz V1 = 10 V for life support 150 kHz - 80 MHz within the ISM bands	V1 = 3 V 150 kHz - 80 MHz	Portable and mobile radio devices must not be used at distances from Rayocomp PS 1000 POLAR including its power line of less than the recommended protective distance: $d = 1.17 \sqrt{P}$ for V1 = 3 V $d = 1,2 \sqrt{P}$ for V1 = 10 V
Radiated HF disturbance values IEC 61000-4-3	E1 = 3 V/m 80 MHz - 2,5 GHz E1 = 10 V/m for life support 80 MHz - 2.5 GHz	E1 = 3 V/m 80 MHz - 2.5 GHz	d = [12/E1] √P 80 MHz to 800 MHz d = [12/E1] √P 800 MHz to 2,5 GHz

#### 4.7 Guarantee

The warranty period runs for 1 year from the date of delivery, and is only valid for instruments that have not been opened, with their guarantee seal still intact. Improper use of the device invalidates the warranty claim. If servicing becomes necessary in the warranty period, the costs for this maintenance have to be paid as is usual for inspections.

#### 4.8 Cleaning

Separate the operating unit from the electrical network before you clean the surface of the device. The surface of the device must be cleaned once per week with a dry, soft, lint-free cloth and a small amount of alcohol or aldehyde-free disinfectant. Caustic cleansers in general must not be used.

When in contact with possibly contagious patients all general hygienic measures apply! In the event of possible contact of the device with infectious materials, an appropriately effective disinfectant must be used.
Do not submerge the device in fluids or running water. Do not use liquid or gaseous cleansers (sprays, abrasives, polish, etc.). Do not allow fluids to reach the device or the power supply unit. If fluids do reach the device, pull the plug immediately!

#### 4.9 Servicing

The device is not subject to any regular inspections of its safety- or measurement technology in the sense of the Medical Device Operator Ordinance. In order to maintain proper operation, depending on the actual period of use you are required to send the Rayocomp PS 1000 POLAR in for servicing.

It is necessary to check the device, accessories and also the connection cable (especially the power supply) regularly for damages by visual examination. If damage to the body, accessories or cables is detected, the device may only be operated after a manufacturer's inspection.
No modifications or changes may be made to the device!

#### 4.10 Operating instructions for the device with illustrative diagrams

In the course of this user manual, keys or segments of the RAYOCOMP PS 1000 Polar are often mentioned. In the following, you will find two illustrations accompanied by short descriptions, in order to simplify the assignment.

Picture 1: Front view of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Picture 2: Rear view of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar



#### 4.10.1 Front view of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

- Caption 1: Housing of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar
- Caption 2: Operation display: red: start-up, green: ready for operation
- Caption 3: Monitor with contact function (touch screen)
- Caption 4: Protection cup
- Caption 5: 3x connections (output sockets) for detectors
- Caption 6: Connection for the coming module: Harmony with impulses
- Caption 7: Head phone connection
- Caption 8: Electronic sensor connection
- Caption 9: Oscillation entrance with protective function
- Caption 10: Memory card insert
- Caption 11: Measuring cup
- Caption 12: Recessed carrying grip



#### Picture 4.10.2: Rear view of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

Note: the configuration on the back of Rayocomp PS 1000 polar can differ from the diagram. Therefore please be aware of the following descriptions:

- Caption 1: Connection for foot detector
- Caption 2: Connection for power pack
- Caption 3: On and off switch
- Caption 4: Device specifications, serial number, year of construction, ...
- Caption 5: Brightness adjustment
- Caption 6: 2 connections for cable test
- Caption 7: Additional mass connection
- Caption 8: Box, distributor box for Rayotest
- Caption 9: Sensor connection
- Caption 10: Network connection
- Caption 11: External loudspeaker
- Caption 12: Sound level regulation for internal loudspeakers, optional.
- Caption 13: Audio output for connection to an audio amplifier (HiFi system or active speakers). Please use an audio cable with a 3.5 mm stereo jack (the audio cable is not included in the materials delivered).
- Caption 14: Program card of the PS 1000 Polar (for updating the device)
- Caption 15: Left connection for foot detector
- Caption 16: Com 1 / further interfaces. These have no function at present; they were integrated for upgrading the device with future modules.

25-pole sub-D plug for connecting to a printer with parallel port. Caption 17: Note: every Rayocomp PS 1000 polar has been set to a certain printer at works. You can read the pre-set printer type from the imprint beneath the parallel port (see caption 14). Individual installation of an own printer for the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar cannot be performed by the customer himself. However, if you already own a printer, Rayonex can install your type at works for you. Please contact our technicians. (02721 / 6006-0) Caption 18: Service - only for authorized technical staff Option - VGA monitor exit, not installed in all devices. Caption 19: Caption 20: Seal, if the seal is removed or damaged, warranty claims are forfeit. Caption 21: **USB** – connection

Caption 22: equipped with yellow arrow — Module 1 and Module 2

The manufacturer reserves the right to modifications that serve the current state of technology and technological progress.

#### Fig. 4.10.3: the touch-display of Rayocomp PS 1000 polar



#### Monitor with contact function (touch screen)

All functions can be activated by pressing lightly with the finger on the respective icon! (e.g. icons 1 to 6 in the main menu!)

The materials delivered also include a touch-pencil with which you can activate especially the smaller icons more quickly and effectively.

## 4.11 Directions for converting the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar program version (up-date)

This is how to exchange the program cards:

#### 1st step

Switch off the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar.

Please check the position of the on/off switch at the back of the device to make really sure (see caption 1).

Please also remove the power supply of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. (see caption 2).

#### 2nd step

Now you can remove the old program card at the back of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar with the help of a ball point pen,

for instance. Do so by sticking the pen into the device (see photo). The old program card will pop out a few millimetres at the same time. When this is done, please carefully remove the old program card.





#### 3rd step

Now you can insert the new program card. <u>Important</u>: please take care that the label (Rayonex PS 1000 ... etc.) is located to the left and that the direction of the text points from bottom to top.



The program card must stick securely, please check its odul position!



#### 4th step

Now you can connect the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar to the power supply once more, connection for power supply (Caption 2). If you have carried out these 4 steps, you can switch the device on again.

## $\triangle$

1. If the monitor of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar remains dark and the lightemitting diode glows red after switching on, please switch the device (switch in the rear) **off** and **on** again.

2. If you see a message: *"The program card is not available"* on the monitor, please confirm with the OK button and switch the device (switch in the rear) **off** and **on** again.

#### 4.12 Accessories

Only accessories authorized by the company Rayonex Biomedical GmbH may be connected to the product. If you use accessories that are not authorised by Rayonex Biomedical GmbH, the device can be damaged or it may not perform its intended service. The following accessories may be used with Rayocomp PS 1000 Polar:

- Memory cards (50 to 500)
- Rayotensor with wooden handle
- Protection cup
- Measuring cup
- Hand detectors
- Foot detectors

- Substance detectors
- Protection detector
- Pointed detector
- Spherical detector
- Transferrayonator
- B.A.T. card



The use of other accessories is not intended!

#### 4.13 Disposal

#### Disposal information for private users:

Caution: your device bears this 🕱 symbol

This means that at the end of their product life electrical and electronic devices must not be disposed of with household waste, but rather delivered to a separate collection system. By proper disposal you contribute to the appropriate collection, treatment and reuse of used devices. This prevents possible damaging effects on the environment and health due to improper disposal.

In the European Union:

Caution: do not dispose of this device in the normal household garbage!

According to the new EU directive that stipulates the proper collection, treatment and reuse of used electrical and electronic devices, used electrical and electronic devices must be disposed of separately. After the introduction of the guidelines in the EU member states, private households can turn in their used electrical and electronic devices free of charge at the identified collection points. In some countries used devices can also be turned in free of charge at the specialised dealer under certain circumstances if you purchase a comparable new device. You can receive further details from your municipal administration or the local disposal point. In other countries outside of the European Union.

Please ask for information at your municipal administration or the local disposal point about the proper procedure for disposal of your device.

### 5. Appendix of programs for optional incorporation

5.1 Summary of the incorporated test programs according to BnPS	Page 5-1
5.2 Summary of the incorporated Rayonex programs	Page 5-2
5.3 Summary of the incorporated acupuncture programs	Page 5-3
5.4 Summary of the incorporated special programs	Page 5-4
5.5 Summary of the incorporated programs from Dr. Ulrich	Page 5-5
5.6 Summary of modules that can be incorporated	Page 5-6



Rayonex Biomedical GmbH Sauerland-Pyramiden 1, 57368 Lennestadt Tel.: 02721 6006-0 FAX: 027216006-66 Internet: www.rayonex.de / E-Mail : info@rayonex.de Art.-Nr.: 9000DE · FB-069 · Rev6 · Release: 26<sup>th</sup> February 2014

## 5. Appendix of programs for optional incorporation

## 5.1 Summary of the incorporated test programs according to the BnPS

Running	Program name
1.	Test with memory values
2. 3.	Test with range values
3.	Test according to indication
4.	Individual value test
5.	Individual allergen test
6.	70 allergen test
7.	E-smog test
8.	Geopathy test
9.	Check-up test
10.	Bacteria/virus test
11.	Parasite test
12.	Acid/base test
13.	Vital substance test

Program	Program name
R01	Cerebellum
R02	Nerves
R03	Arteries
R04	Veins
R05	Cell components
R06	Hair
R07	Skin
R08	Vestibulo-cochlear organ
R09	Tongue
R10	Olfactory organ
R11	Optic organ
R12	Brain
R12	Nuclei and tracts of the brain
R14	Lymphatic system
R15 R16	Spleen Bangroop
	Pancreas
R17 R18	Liver
	Oesophagus
R19 R20	Lung
	Hormone glands
R21	Spinal cord
R22	Larynx
R23	Diaphragm
R24	Pleura
R25	Peritoneum
R26	Male genital organs
R27	Female genital organs
R28	Ureter
R29	Stomach
R30	Duodenum
R31	Small intestine
R32	Colon
R33	Gall bladder
R34	Kidneys
R35	Heart
R36	Spine
R37	Skeleton - lower extremities
R38	Feet
R39	Chest
R40	Shoulder
R41	Skull
R42	Skeleton - upper extremities
R43	Hands
R44	Musculature - lower extremities
R45	Musculature - upper extremities
R46	Trunk
R47	Neck
R48	Head
R49	Hands
R50	Ganglia
R51	Pre-control
R52	Immune system
R53	Depressions
R54	Teeth

## 5.2 Summary of the incorporated Rayonex programs

## 5.3 Summary of the incorporated acupuncture programs

Display	Program name
A01	Lung Meridian
A02	Colon Meridian
A03	Stomach Meridian
A04	Spleen Meridian
A05	Heart Meridian
A06	Meridian of the Small Intestines
A07	Bladder Meridian
A08	Kidney Meridian
A09	Liver Meridian
A10	Meridian of the Heart and Circulation
A11	Meridian of the Threefold Heater
A12	Gall Bladder Meridian
A13	Governing Vessel Meridian
A14	Meridian of the Conception Vessel

### 5.4 Summary of the incorporated special programs

Display	Program name
S01	Check-up
S02	Scar treatment
S03	Bacteria / Viruses
S04	Parasites
S05	Global grid
S06	Water veins
S07	Shiftings
S08	Geopathy – Total

The programs' contents are to be found in the book Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt.
## 5.5 Summary of the incorporated programs from Dr. Ulrich

Display	Program name
U01	Allergy program
U02	Stress program
U03	Ozone protection program
U04	Learning program
U05	Fungus program
U07	Acidosis program
U08	Female hormones program
U09	Male hormones program
U10	Aftercare program
U12	Tinnitus program
U13	Constants of physics program
U14	Clearing program
U15	Spiritual. 1, partnership stress
U16	Spiritual. 2, Kundalini
U17	Spiritual. 3, protection
U18	Heart program
U19	Diabetes program
U20	Asthma program

### 5.6 Summary of modules that can be incorporated

ltem no.	Designation
	Adjustment precision of 0.05
30010	Harmony with Sounds of Nature and Music, headphones
30020	Acupuncture oscillation therapy including 14 meridian
30030	Patient management up to 250 patients
30040	Patient management up to 1000 patients
30050	Memory management up to 50 own programs
30060	Memory management up to 99 own programs
30070	Programs according to Dr. Elmar Ulrich
30080	8 special programs
30085	Rayonex Analysis and Harmonising Program (RAH)
30600	Service Rayocomp PS 1000 polar
30070	Service-Paket PS 1000 polar including service and updates
30800	Projector- and screen connection (VGA)
30992	Upgrade PS 1000 plus
30998	Upgrade PS 1000 plus
30999	Upgrade PS 1000 plus

# 6. Instructions for use of Rayocomp PS 1000 polar









Rayonex Biomedical GmbH Sauerland-Pyramiden 1, 57368 Lennestadt Tel.: 02721 6006-0 FAX: 027216006-66 Internet: www.rayonex.de / E-Mail : info@rayonex.de Art.-Nr.: 9000DE · FB-069 · Rev6 · Release: 26<sup>th</sup> February 2014



## Contents

1. Ba	sic Questions Concerning the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Page 1-1
1.1	Why does the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar have a modular construction?	Page 1-1
1.2	What do you have to regard when switching the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar on or off?	Page 1-2
1.3	What are the basic rules concerning the operation of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 1-3
1.4	How can I enter a text in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 1-6
1.5	How can I enter an interference value in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 1-7
1.6	How can I enter treatment periods in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 1-8
2. Qu	estions concerning the Bio-Resonance according to Paul Schmidt	
	luman Medicine -	Page 2-1
2.1 Q	uestions concerning the secondary menu point "Direct" 2.1.1 How can I enter, test and harmonize interferences very	Page 2-2
	quickly with the function "Direct"?	Page 2-2
2.2 (	Questions concerning the secondary menu point "Testing"	Page 2-3
	2.2.1 How does the testing process with the sensor Rayotest) and the integrated polariser work in the Rayocomp PS 1000 po and how can I find out, whether an energetic disorder is	olar,
	weak or very strong?	Page 2-3
	2.2.2 How do I test the interference values of the memory?	Page 2-6
	2.2.3 How do I carry out the most successful patient test, the range value test?	Page 2-7
	2.2.4 How do I test individual indications comfortably, without having to use written indication lists?	Page 2-9
	2.2.5 How do I test the global test set with a total of 70 allergen compilations, in order to receive a complete picture of the intolerances of the patient?	Page 2-10
-	2.2.6 How do I test an individual allergen?	Page 2-16
	<ul> <li>2.2.7 How do I test the 51 most important resonance spots of the body and determine a complete overview of the energetic blockades of the organism with the check-up list?</li> <li>How do I test disorders caused by electric smog, geopathy, bacteria, viruses and parasites or an unbalanced acid alkaline equilibrium?</li> </ul>	Page 2-18
		1 aye 2-10

2.3	Questio	ons concerning the secondary menu point "Chakra activation"	Page 2-22
	2.3.1	How can I carry out a rapid or very intensive activation of the Chakras of a female or a male	
		patient?	Page 2-22
	2.3.2	How can I explain the test with the connected sensor to the patient with the aid of the "Chakra activation"?	Page 2-25
24	Questio	ons concerning the module acupuncture with oscillations.	Page 2-27
	2.4.1	How do I test the 14 Meridian points, and how can I carry out Meridian harmonization based on this	2
	2.4.2	test? How can I test an individual Meridian, point by point?	Page 2-27 Page 2-29
	2.4.3	How can I harmonize an individual compilation of meridians?	Page 2-31
2.	5 Quest	ions concerning the secondary menu point "F1"	Page 2-33
	2.5.1	How can I compose an individual harmonisation program using the integrated programs (including Sounds of Nature and Music, if the module is integrated)?	
2	C O	Music, if the module is integrated)?	Page 2-33
Ζ.		ions concerning the secondary point "Memory management"	Page 2-36
	2.6.1	What functions are available from the Memory	Page 2-37
	2.6.2	How can I enter single interference values into the memory, delete single values, delete the complete contents of the memory or delete double values from the memory?	Page 2-39
	2.6.3	How can I analyse the values of the memory concerning the correlating indications?	Page 2-40
	2.6.4	How can I find out, which of the integrated programs has the highest compatibility with the values in the memory, in order to receive a	
		suggestion for harmonizing?	Page 2-41
	2.6.5	How can I transform the contents of the memory into an own, permanently integrated program?	Page 2-43
	2.6.6	How can I add an integrated program to the memory contents?	Page 2-44
	2.6.7	How can I add the values of an external memory card to the contents of the memory, and how can I delete a memory card and save the contents of the memory on the empty	
		memory card?	Page 2-45
	2.6.8	How can the values of the memory contents be printed?	Page 2-46

2.7 Questio	ons concerning the secondary menu point "Harmonize"	Page 2-47
2.7.1	How do I harmonize the interference values of the memory? How can I harmonize with the interferences of a certain range	Page 2-48
	(with start value, final value and step length)?	Page 2-49
2.7.3	How can I carry out an allergen desensitisation?	Page 2-50
	ons concerning the secondary menu point tic duplication"	Page 2-51
2.8.1	How can I carry out energetic duplication of substances?	Page 2-51
-	is concerning the Bio-Resonance according to Paul Schmidt nary Medicine –	Page 4-1
	will be possible with the module "Bio-Resonance according JI Schmidt - Veterinary Medicine", available in the near future?	Page 4-1

5. Module "Harmony with Sounds of Nature and Music" - Questions	Page 5-1
5.1 How can I play a single music title?	Page 5-2
5.2 How can I play a series of music at random?	Page 5-3
5.3 How can I apply harmonizing programs and play matching music titles simultaneously?	Page 2-33
6. Patient administration - Questions Page	2 6-1
6.1 What are the advantages of the patient history in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 6-2
6.2 How can I draw up a new patient in the patient administration of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 6-3
6.3 How can I alter, i.e., the address of a patient in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 6-5
6.4 How can I determine the next patient for the session in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 6-6
6.5 The patient session has come to an end. How can I pass this on to the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 6-7
6.6 How can I look into previous test and harmonization sessions in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar and repeat them, if required?	Page 6-8
7. Questions Concerning System Information and System setup	Page 7-2
7.1 System information - Questions	Page 7-2
7.1.1How many hours have I already been using the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 7-2
7.1.2 Next service – when is it due?	Page 7-3
7.1.3 What is the program version and serial number of my Rayocomp PS 1000 polar? 7.1.4 What kind of program modules are integrated in my	Page 7-4
Rayocomp PS 1000 polar? 7.1.5 What are the harmonizing programs integrated in my	Page 7-5
Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 7-6
7.1.6 How can I test the connection cables of the hand and foot detectors on their functioning order?	Page 7-7
7.2 System setup – Questions	Page 7-9
7.2.1How can I store the name of my practice in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar? 7.2.2 How can I provide read and write protection for my memory	Page 7-9
cards, delete them completely and gain information concerning a certain memory card?	Page 7-10
7.2.3 How can I alter the time and value setup of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 7-12
7.2.4 How can I enter my own interferences? 7.2.5 How can I alter the date and time in the	Page 7-13
Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?	Page 7-15

### 1. Basic Questions Concerning the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

### 1.1 Why does the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar have a modular construction?

If you take a close look at the market, you will find an extra device for each different application variation of oscillation medicine. For the user, this can only mean, he has to buy a new device for each single method and also to provide sufficient space for each device. The basic idea accompanying the complete development of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar was the design of a multi-functional device, a multi-talent in oscillation medicine. The solution to the task was the modular construction. A module provides the corresponding functions for a special application field in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. Basically, the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar is equipped with the module Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt with all its functions. A further module is called "Harmony with sounds of nature and music". If this additional module is integrated in your device, the patients can listen to suitable sounds of nature via headphones accompanying the bio-resonance treatment according to Paul Schmidt, the purchase of an extra device is not required. This is also valid for the acupuncture oscillation therapy, Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke etc.

All the additional modules can be added subsequently.



Item 7.1.4 informs you, how to look into the integrated modules in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar.

### 1.2 What do you have to regard when switching the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar on or off?

In the rear part of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, you will find the on/off switch (see arrow) of the device.



### Switching-on:

Please never switch on the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, before the temperature of the device has been adapted to the surrounding temperature. For example, if the device has been standing in the car in winter, make sure of sufficient acclimatisation, otherwise condensation water formation may damage the machine, when it is switched on.

As soon as the device has been switched on, you will see a red luminous diode in front, on the right side above the display. After approx. 40 seconds, this changes to green. The device is now ready for use.

### Switching off:

Before Rayocomp PS 1000 polar can be unplugged, **you must** press the button **unplug** in the upper right on the main menu. After a safety confirmation, the device requires either roughly 10 seconds until a blue display window requests that it be switched off, or, after a red display window (please wait), the screen appears empty. The PS 1000 polar can now be switched off with the switch on the back.

### 1.3 What are the basic rules concerning the operation of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

After switching on, the device displays the following main menu:



- Caption 1: The name of the device
- Caption 2: Here you can see the patient name, if a patient has been selected, otherwise the user's name, i.e. practice Dr. Mustermann, is displayed (see also questions 6.4 and 7.2.1).
- Caption 3: This is the <u>Help</u> key. With this, you can call up an accompanying help text at any time.
- Caption 4: By using the <u>Switch off/close</u> key, you leave the current program part and move one step closer to the main menu in the program. If you press this key a couple of times, you will finally arrive back in the main menu automatically.
- Caption 5: The title of the currently active program part.
- Caption 6: Keys, which move you on to the next secondary menu.

At any time, when you are working with interferences, this can be seen in the right margin of the monitor. The following figure shows the five interferences set for Chakra harmonization (see caption 1).

Because the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar can set five different interferences at the same time, all five are displayed for your information.



In the lower right margin of the monitor (see caption 2), you can see the four keys of the polariser. With these four keys, you can polarise the oscillations emerging from the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, in other words, add a rotational component. Basic details concerning polarisation can be found in chapter 2 of this user manual. Further information on testing with polarised oscillation can be obtained in 2.2.1.

In many program parts of this device, you will come across so-called navigation windows. With the help of these windows, it is easy to make your required selection. The basic operation of these windows will now be explained in the following example:



**Caption 1** indicates the actual selection window, in which you can find all selectable descriptions. The description you have currently selected is always in the box with the grey background, see **caption 2**. If you were to confirm this selection (this is always done with the central one of the navigation keys arranged on the right side, caption 7), the program course would be continued with A 01 Lung Meridian. **Caption 3** shows the numerical description, currently, the first of a total of 14 Meridians has been selected. The upper one of the right navigation keys (**caption 4**) always selects the first entry, the bottom key (**caption 10**) displays the last entry. With the *up arrow key* (**caption 5**), an entry further up in the list would be shown. Because currently the first entry is already being displayed, this key is shown in grey, because it cannot be selected at the time. This also applies for the key indicated by **caption 6**. This key would move you 7 entries up in direction of the first entry. Because the first entry is currently being displayed, as has been mentioned before, this key is also shown in grey; it cannot be selected at the time. With the central key (**caption 7**), you select the entry currently being displayed in the box with the grey background.

With the *down arrow button* (**caption 8**) you reach the next entry. In this case, A 02 Colon would be displayed in the box with the grey background. The key indicated in **caption 9** moves you seven entries forward.

### 1.4 How can I enter a text in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

Several places in the application allow the entry of a text. An external keyboard is not available, therefore a keyboard has been programmed in the device. This picture serves as an example:



In the upper part of the monitor (see caption 1), a description of the anticipated text always appears. In this case, the name of the program (i.e. an own harmonizing program) should be entered. Below this (see caption 2), the maximum text length, 32 characters in this case, is indicated. The entered text is displayed in the text field indicated by caption 3. With the <u>A/a</u> key (see caption 4) you switch from upper-case to lower-case letters, or vice versa. Because normally, the first character entered is a capital letter, the display appears correspondingly. After the first letter, the entry automatically switches over to small letters. With the <u>Delete</u> key (caption 5) I delete the last character of text. After completing the text, I take it over with the key <u>Take over</u> (caption 6). If the text should not be taken over, you can press the key <u>Cancel</u> (caption 7).

Note:

/**!**`

If the key <u>**Close**</u> is pressed (upper right), the text entered is not taken over.

### 1.5 How can I enter an interference value in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

Several places of the application allow the entry of interference values. An external keyboard is not available, therefore a keyboard has been programmed in the device. The picture below shows the entry of a start value as an example:



If you want to enter an interference, a description of the anticipated interference always appears in the upper part of the monitor (see caption 1). In this case, the name of the start value (i.e. of a range value test) shall be entered. Beneath the description (see caption 2), the entry format is indicated. The entered interference is displayed in the text field indicated by caption 3. For example, if you want to enter the interference value 0.50, it is sufficient to press the decimal point and 5. The other digits are generated automatically. The key **Delete** (caption 4) deletes the last entered digit of the entry. If text entry is completed, you can take the text over with the key **Take over** (caption 5). If you do not want to take over the text, you can use the key **Cancel** (caption 6).

Note:

∕**!**∖

If the key <u>**Close</u>** is pressed (upper right), the text entered is not taken over.</u>

### 1.6 How can I enter treatment periods in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

In some parts of the application, you have the possibility of setting different incentive rates, i.e. the time for desensitisation. An external keyboard is not available, therefore a keyboard has been programmed in the device. The picture below shows the entry of an incentive time as an example:



In the upper part of the monitor (see caption 1), there is always a description of the time entry. In this case, the desensitisation time (i.e. of an allergen desensitisation) shall be entered. Beneath the description (see caption 2), the entry format is indicated. The minutes are entered in front of the colon, the seconds behind it. The entered time is displayed in the text field indicated by caption 3. If, for example, you wish to enter 15 minutes, it is sufficient to press the one followed by the five. The other digits are generated automatically. The key **Delete** (caption 4) deletes the last entered digit of the entry. After entering the time, confirm with the key **Take over** (caption 5). If the time entered should not be taken over, you can press the key **Cancel** (caption 6).

### Note:



If the key <u>**Close**</u> is pressed (upper right), the text entered is not taken over.

### 2. Questions concerning the Bio-Resonance according to Paul Schmidt - Human Medicine -

The questions in this chapter relate to the key of the main menu marked with an arrow:



### Note:



### 2.1 Questions concerning the secondary menu point "Direct"

## 2.1.1 How can I enter, test and harmonize interferences very quickly with the function "Direct"?

After you have pressed the key **Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt** in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



Then, the following page is displayed:

Under the menu point **Direct** you can enter a total of five different interferences. The function Direct is particularly suitable for quick testing or harmonising. The entered values are not taken over in the memory. For your required entering interferences, please select one of the five keys (see caption 1). Then enter the reauired interferences via numerical keys and confirm the entry with the OK key.



When all interferences have been entered, press the key <u>Setup</u> (see caption 2), and a stand-by display will appear for a short time. This is the time required for setting up the interference values. After the setting-up process, you can see the currently set interferences in the right margin of the screen (see caption 3). Of course, you can apply the functions of the polariser here.

Basic details concerning polarisation can be found in chapter 2 of this user manual. Further information on testing with polarised oscillation can be obtained in 2.2.1.

### 2.2 Questions concerning the secondary menu point "Testing"

# 2.2.1 How does the testing process with the sensor (Rayotest) and the integrated polariser work in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, and how can I find out, whether an energetic disorder is weak or very strong?

The basic disclosures for polarisation can be found in the second part of this user manual, therefore the practical application with the device will be explained in the following.

Testing single interferences emanating from the device with the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar and the connected sensor is performed in the same way. As an example, the geopathy test is explained in the following.

After you have pressed the key <u>Bioresonance</u> <u>according to Paul</u> <u>Schmidt</u> in the main menu, please activate the key Test. Then press the key <u>Geopathy test</u> on the right side. The picture you can see on the right appears.

Currently, the interferences shown in the display (see caption 1) are in the display mode (see caption 2). In the display mode, you can look at the interference values and



their resonances with the help of the navigation keys without setting every single value first. This function is particularly useful if you want to look at a previous test and its results from the patient history.

In general, you can print the interference values and their resonances in the display window at any time (see caption 3) or use them for harmonization (see caption 4).

With the <u>Start</u> key (see caption 5), you switch over from the display to the test mode, which is described in detail on the following pages.

When the <u>Start</u> key is pressed, the interferences can be seen on the right side, and also the four polariser keys. The basic set up of the polariser is always N = neutral, which means, without polarisation.

In caption 1, the current state of the associated resonance is displayed. In the display mode, all resonances are set to n.g., which means not tested. If a new resonance is being tested, the resonance property is set to i.o., which means in order = treatment unnecessary.



Before beginning with the testing process, please consider, whether you are testing yourself or a third party, i.e. a patient. In part 2 of the user manual, you will find valuable information to assure exact measuring.

Now test with the sensor to find out, whether you achieve a rotation (left or right motion) or a linear movement. A rotation means, that the field in the organism linked to the interference is stable and therefore does not require treatment. If, however, the achieved motion is linear, this patient suffers from an energetic blockade. If it is irrelevant, whether the blockade is strong or weak, you now press the button on the sensor in the direction of the spring wire. The device will store a N / resonance. Then press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next interference can be tested.

If you want to know exactly, which polarisation is most suitable for helping the organism, or if you want to find out, whether the disturbance is strong or weak, then press the button down after having tested a linear movement on N. Now the polariser is switched over to polarisation +/-. If the sensor is now already performing a rotation, the disturbance is not very strong. In this case, press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next interference can be tested. If the linear movement continues when set to +/- polarisation however, the disturbance is stronger. Press the button down and test, whether the + polarisation, which is now set, leads to a rotation. Rotation means, that the + polarisation is most suitable for harmonization. If still no rotation can be achieved, press down the button of the sensor once more. Now you will see, that there is a rotation with the -polarisation.

In this way, you must test all the interferences offered to you. If you are unsure, whether you have skipped an interference by mistake, you can press the button of the sensor to the left, and you return to the previous interference.

If you have already defined a patient in the patient history before testing, these values are automatically stored when leaving the test and can be called up or tested again later on.

In the following, you will find a summary of the functions of the sensor:



### Note:



During the process of testing, do not hold the Rayotest immediately next to the patient or above the device.

### 2.2.2 How do I test the interference values of the memory ?

There are many reasons for testing the values in the memory. For example, they can be values from a memory card, an own compilation, or a special therapy program. Perhaps you want to test the special program Parasites; in that case, you should first load the corresponding program from the memory management and then test the memory values.

After you have pressed the key <u>Bioresonance according</u> to <u>Paul Schmidt</u> in the main menu, please activate the key Test. Then press the key <u>Test with memory values</u> on the left side. The picture you can see on the right appears.



Press Start, and the device sets up the first interference value. Now testing may commence.

If you have further questions concerning the test course, we can recommend working through the question 2.2.1. You will find all details on the work with different polarisations, and how you can differ between strong and weak energetic disturbances.

### 2.2.3 How do I carry out the most successful patient test, the range value test?

The range value test is the perfect method for testing very complex symptoms or disorders, which are particularly difficult to treat.

The range value test concretely begins with the start value. This is followed by testing each interference on resonance in steps of 00.50.

As a result, the range value test is a compilation of all those resonances the body needs for regulation.

If you test the so found resonances again after several harmonizing sessions, you will discover, that only parts of the interferences need further harmonising. If this process is repeated several times, at the end only a few really stubborn resonances will remain, which is very helpful for stating an excellent diagnosis.

With the range value test and the harmonization resulting from it, you can also build up a really good prevention.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex After you have pressed the × key Bioresonance Help Close Pre-setting for according to Paul Schmidt Range value testing in the main menu, please activate the key Test. Then press the key **Test** Start value: 00.00 Alter value with range values on the left side. The picture you Final value: 99.99 Alter value can see on the right appears. Step length: 00.50 Alter value Refined step length: 00.10 Alter value (200 Test values) Start range value test

Normally, the range value test is carried out with a start value of 00.00 and a final value of 99.99, with step lengths of 00.50 and refined step lengths of 00.10. In order to be able to alter these setup, this monitor page was inserted before the actual test. Simply press the key <u>Alter</u>, and you will change over to the corresponding entry field.

When all pre-settings are ready, please activate the key **<u>Start range value test</u>**.

The monitor changes to display the following page:

Now test with the sensor to find whether out. you achieve a rotation (left or right motion) or a linear movement. rotation А means, that the field in the organism linked to the interference is stable and therefore does not require treatment. If, however, the achieved motion is linear. this patient suffers from an energetic blockade. If it is irrelevant, whether the blockade is strong or weak. you now press the button on the sensor in the direction of the spring wire.



The device will store a N - resonance.

Then press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next interference can be tested.

If you want to know exactly, which polarisation is most suitable for helping the organism, or if you want to find out, whether the disturbance is strong or weak, then press the button down after having tested a linear movement on N. Now the polariser is switched over to polarisation +/-. If the sensor is now already performing a rotation, the disturbance is not very strong. In this case, press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next interference can be tested. If the linear movement continues when set to +/- polarisation however, the disturbance is stronger. Press the button down again and test, whether the + polarisation, which is now set, leads to a rotation. Rotation means, that the + polarisation is most suitable for harmonization. If still no rotation can be achieved, press down the button of the sensor once more. Now you will see, that there is a rotation with the - polarisation.

In this way, you must test all the interferences offered to you. If you are unsure, whether you have skipped an interference by mistake, you can press the button of the sensor to the left, and you return to the previous interference. If you need further information concerning this test, you will find it in the answer to question 2.2.1.



Information on refining: If you want to work out a detected resonance value more concretely (precisely), please press the key <u>Refining</u>. This allows you to use smaller step lengths to find the exact value.

## 2.2.4 How do I test individual indications comfortably, without having to use written indication lists?

In the past, the single indications had to be looked up in corresponding indication lists in order to find the right diagnosis, but now the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar offers a very comfortable solution. The instantaneously available indication values are already integrated in the device and can be called up very easily.

After you have pressed the key <u>Bioresonance</u> according to Paul Schmidt in the main menu, please activate the key Test. Then press the key <u>Test</u> according to indication on the left side. The picture you can see on the right appears (with value no.1, however).

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Ray	vonex	? ×
Test of the individual values			Help Close
			Interference 1: 01.50
Value No.: 4 of 942	C	)isplay mode	Interference 2: 01.50
86.00 Abscesses F1/1	n.t.	First value	Interference 3: 01.50
65.10 Absentmindedness F1/1	n.t.		Interference 4: 01.50
03.50 Addiction - curing F1/1	n.t.	<u>ተ</u> ተተ	Interference 5: 01.50
52.75 Adrenal glands F1/3	n.t.		
53.00 Adrenal glands F2/3	n.t.	<b>1</b>   <b>1</b>	
53.50 Adrenal glands F3/3	n.t.		
53.00 Adrenal glands hypofunction	on F1 n.t.	Final value	
Test start alphab.	. search	Harmonize	

For example, you want to find out in the diagnosis, whether the patient already shows signs of degeneration of the intervertebral disk, please press the key <u>alphab. search.</u> Now, a text window opens, and you can enter the first three letters of the indication you are looking for, in this case int. Confirm the entry. Now the display window shows the first value of the indication you are looking for. If you press **Test start** now, the corresponding interference is set up for testing.

If you want to go on testing, press the key <u>alphab. search</u> again, and enter the indication you are looking for a second time. The so-found resonances are stored altogether and can be used for harmonizing directly when the key <u>Harmonize</u> is activated.

If you have drawn up a patient file in the patient administration beforehand, the device will store the testing and save it for a later date.

If you need further information concerning this test, you can find it in the answer to question 2.2.1.

# 2.2.5 How do I test the global test set with a total of 70 allergen compilations, in order to receive a complete picture of the intolerances of the patient?

### Generally:

The global test set presents itself as a highly condensed test set with a total of 70 ampoules. Each one of the test ampoules contains a great number of single substances. The ampoule G07 (milk products, eggs), for example, contains the following single products: milk, yoghurt, cream, butter, condensed milk, Bifidus, buttermilk, egg white, sour milk, curd cheese, egg yolk and kefir.



The great advantage of these socalled collective ampoules is obvious. It is unnecessary to test all the single ampoules of a group to gain the result, that the patient is suffering from an intolerance of milk or egg products.

Together, the 70 ampoules of this test set contain all substances of the single test sets from order no. 420 to 438, thus providing you with a very efficient and economical global test set.

The Rayocomp PS 1000 polar supports the tests with this global test set. More information will follow after the list of the single substances.

The test set contains the following ampoules:

Check substances (please always check first): G01: NaCl G02: Lactose G03: Paraffin oil G04:NaCl + Phenol

<u>Food:</u> G05: Biogene amines, G06: Gliadine, gluten, phosphates, salicylic acid G07: Milk products, eggs G08: Salad oils G09: Cheese

- G10: Meat, tofu
- G11: Fish, shellfish and molluscs
- G12: Grains, rice, seeds
- G13: Pulses, kernels
- G14: Sugar, honey, liquorice
- G15: Artificial sweeteners, sugar surrogates
- G16: Salt, curing substance, iodide, fluoride
- G17: Seasoning, vinegar
- G18: Spices
- G19: Herbal teas
- G20: Coffee, tea
- G21: Baking ingrediences
- G22: Nuts
- G23: Edible mushrooms
- G24: Beer, wine, brandy
- G25: Tuberous vegetables
- G26: Vegetables, melons
- G27: Pomaceous fruit
- G28: Stone fruit, exotic fruit
- G29: Berries
- G30: Citrus fruits

Food Additives:

- G31: Colorants
- G32: Food preservatives
- G33: Antioxidants, emulsifying agents, stabilising agents, taste enhancer
- G34: Variety of E-substances

Aromatic Substances:

G35: Food flavour substances

Disinfectants and Food Preservatives: G36: Disinfectants and food preservatives

<u>Pollen:</u>

G37: Rare or seldom allergenic pollen G38: Common pollen, seldom allergenic G39: Common pollen, often allergenic

<u>Animal Epithelia, Insect Poison:</u> G40: Animal epithelia, insect poison

<u>Fungi:</u> G41: Fungi

### Wood Dust, Plant Fibres, Hay Dust

- G42: Wood dust, plant fibres, hay dust, household, cosmetic:
- G43: Household, cosmetic, textiles, textile colorants, detergents:
- G44: Textiles, natural fibres
- G45: Textiles, man-made fibres
- G46: Textile colorants
- G47: Detergents, fabric conditioners

<u>Medical Substances:</u> G48: Antibiotics, antiseptic and antimitotic agents G49: Corticoids G50: Local anaesthetics, substances for eye treatment G51: Antibiotics, corticoids, penicillins 1 G52: Antibiotics, corticoids, penicillins 2 G53: Various pharmaceutical products, psychiatric drugs 1

G54: Various pharmaceutical products, psychiatric drugs 2

G55: Vaccines, Malaria prophylaxis, snake poison

<u>Metals:</u> G56: Metals 1 G57: Metals 2

<u>Pesticides:</u>

G58: Pesticides 1 G59: Pesticides 2 G60: Pesticides 3

G61: Pesticides 4

Sun Protection Substances, Photo-Allergens: G62: Sunprotection substances G63: Photo-allergens

Environmental Chemicals:

G64: Environmental chemicals 1 G65: Environmental chemicals 2 G66: Environmental chemicals 3 G67: Fibres G68: Fuels, exhaust emission G69: Dissolvents

<u>Denture Substances:</u> G70: Denture substances After you have pressed the key <u>Bioresonance according</u> to Paul Schmidt in the main menu, please activate the key Test.

The press the key <u>70s</u> <u>allergen test</u> on the left side. The picture you can see on the right appears.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex	? ×
Allergen test preparation	Help Close
Note:	Interference 1: 07.50
Before starting with the 70s allergen test	Interference 2: 07.83
you must make sure, that these five	Interference 3: 08.50
interferences are not disturbed. Test them	Interference 4: 09.50
on the polarity N. If the result is a	Interference 5: 10,00
rotation of the sensor, you can start	
with the test. If not (linear motion) please	
harmonise with positive/negative first.	N +
(For more information, see help.)	
Start of the 70s allergen tests	

A screen page becomes visible, which shows all necessary steps for preparing the allergen test.

After having connected the patient with hand and foot detectors, please test the five set interferences on a rotation of the sensor. In this case, the fields corresponding with the interferences are stable, and you can use them to test the effect of a substance brought into the oscillation circle of the device (allergen) and find out, whether it weakens the body. The last mentioned would show in a linear motion of the sensor.

You see, that an important pre-condition for a correct test is the initial test on rotation with these five transfer values. If no rotation is achieved, the transfer values must be harmonised first. To do this, please switch the polariser to +/-. Wait a couple of minutes, then test them on rotation again, with the switch of the polariser in N position. The 70s allergen test can only be safely carried out, if the transfer values achieve a rotation with the polariser switched to N.

As soon as the preparations for the allergen test have been completed, please press the key **Start of the 70 allergen test**.

In the window, all the ampoules contained in the global test set appear.

Now integrate the patient in the allergen test. Instead of the hand detector, connect an allergen detector and let your patient hold it in his left hand. The patient is still connected with the foot detectors and the right hand detector. The patient touches the first ampoule in the global test set, one of four pre-test ampoules, to ensure, that he shows no intolerances against the substances used the in ampoules for preservation.



After the patient has touched the first ampoule with the allergen detector, please check on the reaction of the sensor (rotation or linear movement). Please test all four ampoules in this way. If you achieve a linear motion with one of the ampoules, desensitising is required first. In this case, press the key <u>Harmonize</u> and place the ampoule, which has prompted the linear motion, into the protection cup attached on the left side. Desensitise (also take a look at the answer to question 2.6.3.). After desensitising, close the corresponding window to return to the 70s allergen test, which can now be carried out without problems, thanks to the optimal preparation.

Now test all ampoules from G5 to G70 by letting the patient touch each single ampoule with the allergen detector, and watch out for a rotation or a linear movement. The device saves the resonances. If you have a file of your patient in the patient administration, the device will store the results there, to be called up and re-tested at any time later on.

### Is the present intolerance strong or weak?

Now test with the sensor to find out, whether you achieve a rotation (left or right motion) or a linear movement. If you achieve a rotation, the substance cannot destabilise the corresponding field of the organism, in other words, the body has no problems with this substance.

If, however, the achieved motion is linear, this patient is suffering from an intolerance of the substance. If it is irrelevant for you, whether the blockade is strong or weak, you now press the button on the sensor in the direction of the spring wire. The device will store a N - resonance. Then press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next ampoule can be tested.

If you want to know exactly, which polarisation is most suitable for helping the organism, or if you want to find out, whether the disturbance is strong or weak, then press the button down after having tested a linear movement on N. Now the polariser is switched over to polarisation +/-. If the sensor already starts to rotate, the intolerance is not very strong. In this case, press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next ampoule can be tested. If the linear movement continues when set to +/- polarisation however, the intolerance is stronger. Press the button down again and test, whether the + polarisation, which is now set, leads to a rotation. Rotation means, that the + polarisation is most suitable for harmonization. If still no rotation can be achieved, press down the button of the sensor once more. Now you will see, that there is a rotation with the – polarisation.

In this way, you must test all the ampoules of the set. If you are unsure, whether you have skipped an ampoule by mistake, you can press the button of the sensor to the left, and you will return to the previous ampoule. If you need further information concerning this test, you will find it in the answer to question 2.2.1.

### 2.2.6 How do I test an individual allergen?

Beside the global test set, with which you can test a total of 70 so-called collection ampoules (see question 2.2.5), you also have the possibility of testing single substances on their intolerability.

After you have pressed the key <u>Bioresonance according</u> <u>to Paul Schmidt</u> in the main	Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex Allergen test preparation	? Help Close
menu, please activate the key Test.	Note:	Interference 1: 07.50 Interference 2: 07.83
Then press the key Individual allergen test on	Before you with the individual allergen test you must make sure, that these five	Interference 3: 08.50
the left side. The picture you can see on the right appears.	interferences are not disturbed. Test them on the polarity N. If the result is a	Interference 4: 09,50 Interference 5: 10,00
	rotation of the sensor, you can start with the test. If not (linear motion) please harmonise with positive/negative first. (For more information, see help.)	
	Start of the individual allergen test	

A monitor page becomes visible, which shows all necessary steps for preparing the allergen test.

Please connect the patient with hand and foot detectors. Now, please test, whether the five set interferences cause a rotation of the sensor. In this case, the fields corresponding with the interferences are stable, and you can use them to test the effect of a substance brought into the oscillation circle of the device (allergen) and find out, whether it weakens the body. The last mentioned would show in a linear motion of the sensor.

You see, that an important pre-condition for a correct test is the initial test on rotation with these five transfer values. If no rotation is achieved, the transfer values must be harmonised first. To do this, please switch the polariser to +/-. Wait a couple of minutes, then test them on rotation again, with the switch of the polariser in N position. An individual allergen test can only be safely carried out, if the transfer values achieve a rotation with the polariser switched to N.

Now integrate the patient in the allergen test. Instead of the hand detector, connect an allergen detector and let your patient hold it in his left hand. The patient is still connected with the foot detectors and the right hand detector. Now the patient touches the ampoule filled with the substance, which is going to be tested. If you only want to test a few ampoules, you can also place the ampoule into the protection cup of the device. In this case, the patient is connected with the hand as well as the foot detectors.

#### Is the present intolerance strong or weak?

Now test with the sensor to find out, whether you achieve a rotation (left or right motion) or a linear movement. If you achieve a rotation, the substance cannot destabilise the corresponding field of the organism, in other words, the body has no problems with this substance.

If, however, the achieved motion is linear, this patient is suffering from an intolerance of the substance. If it is irrelevant for you, whether the blockade is strong or weak, you now press the button on the sensor in the direction of the spring wire. The device will store a N - resonance. Then press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next ampoule can be tested.

If you want to know exactly, which polarisation is most suitable for helping the organism, or if you want to find out, whether the disturbance is strong or weak, then press the button down after having tested a linear movement on N. Now the polariser is switched over to polarisation +/-. If the sensor already starts to rotate, the intolerance is not very strong. In this case, press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next ampoule can be tested. If the linear movement continues when set to +/- polarisation however, the intolerance is stronger. Press the button down again and test, whether the + polarisation, which is now set, leads to a rotation. Rotation means, that the + polarisation is most suitable for harmonization. If still no rotation can be achieved, press down the button of the sensor once more. Now you will see, that there is a rotation with the – polarisation.

If you need further information concerning this test, you can find it in the answer to question 2.2.1.

If you want to desensitise the tested allergens at once, please press the key <u>Harmonize</u> (and also regard question 2.6.3).

2.2.7 How do I test the 51 most important resonance spots of the body and determine a complete overview of the energetic blockades of the organism with the check-up list? How do I test disorders caused by electric smog, geopathy, bacteria, viruses and parasites or an unbalanced acid alkaline equilibrium?

In this program version, the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar supports a total of six different test windows.

### 1. Electric Smog Test (see caption 1, bottom)

The electric smog test contains 6 different interferences, which are often disturbed in the organism, after it was exposed to extremely high electric or magnetic alternating currents for a long time.

### 2. Geopathy Test (see caption 2, bottom)

The geopathy test consists of 8 different interferences. The first two interferences appear, when an organism is disturbed by the global grid, a water vein or shiftings. If these two show a disturbance in the test, you can carry on testing with the others, two for the global grid, two for water veins and two for shiftings, and see, which disturbance causes the disorders.

### 3. Check-up Test (see caption 3, bottom)

Of all interferences to test in a human being on, the check-up test unites the most important. This puts you in the favourable position of receiving statements concerning disharmonies of the single organs very quickly. This test is a collection of 51 values.

### 4.-5. Bacteria, Viruses and Parasites Tests

These test windows allow you to test the most important bacteria, viruses and parasites.

### 6. Acid alkaline Test (see caption 6, bottom)

The acid-alkaline test offers a total of 9 different interferences for testing. With this test, you can find out the extent of the disorders present, particularly in basophilic organs.

After you have pressed the key <u>Bioresonance</u> <u>according to Paul Schmidt</u> in the main menu, please activate the key <u>Test</u>. The picture you can see on the right appears.

Then press the respective key (caption 1- 6) for further testing (in the following, the key with caption 2).



As an example, the geopathy test is explained in the following.

Currently, the interferences shown in the display (see are caption 1) in the display mode (see caption 2). In the display mode, can look vou at the interference values and their resonances with the help of the navigation keys without setting every single value first. This function is particularly useful if you want to look at a previous test and its results from the patient history.



In general, you can print the interference values and their resonances in the display window at any time (see caption 3) or use them for harmonization (see caption 4).

With the key <u>Start</u> (see caption 5), you change over from the display to the test mode. When the <u>Start</u> key is pressed, the interferences can be seen on the right side, and also the four polariser keys. The basic set up of the polariser is always N = neutral, which means, without polarisation.

In caption 6, the current state of the associated resonance is displayed. In display the mode. resonances are all set to n.t., i.e., not tested. If you test a new interference, then the resonance setting changes i.o., which to means in order = treatment unnecessary.



Before beginning with the testing process, please consider, whether you are testing yourself or a third party, i.e. a patient. In part 2 of the user manual, you will find valuable information to assure exact measuring.

Now test with the sensor to find out, whether you achieve a rotation (left or right motion) or a linear movement. A rotation means, that the field in the organism linked to the interference is stable and therefore does not require treatment. If, however, the achieved motion is linear, this patient suffers from an energetic blockade. If it is irrelevant, whether the blockade is strong or weak, you now press the button on the sensor in the direction of the spring wire. The device will store a N - resonance. Then press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next interference can be tested.

If you want to know exactly, which polarisation is most suitable for helping the organism, or if you want to find out, whether the disturbance is strong or weak, then press the button down after having tested a linear movement on N. Now the polariser is switched over to polarisation +/-. If the sensor is now already performing a rotation, the disturbance is not very strong. In this case, press the button of the sensor to the right, and the next interference can be tested. If the linear movement continues when set to +/- polarisation however, the disturbance is stronger. Press the button down and test, whether the + polarisation, which is now set, leads to a rotation. Rotation means, that the + polarisation is most suitable for harmonization. If still no rotation can be achieved, press down the button of the sensor once more. Now you will see, that there is a rotation with the - polarisation.

In this way, you must test all the interferences offered to you. If you are unsure, whether you have skipped an interference by mistake, you can press the button of the sensor to the left, and you return to the previous interference.

If you have already defined a patient in the patient history before testing, these values are automatically stored when leaving the test and can be called up or tested again later on.
In the following, you will find a summary of the functions of the sensor:



Note:



#### 2.3 Questions concerning the secondary menu point "Chakra activation"

### 2.3.1 How can I carry out a rapid or very intensive activation of the Chakras of a female or a male patient?

Basically, the Chakras describe the most important energy transformation centres of the body. The importance of active Chakras has found a lot of attention in literature. With the help of the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt, the seven main Chakras can be activated with the support of defined interferences. We definitely recommend activation before a harmonization process.

The Rayocomp PS 1000 polar has a separate menu point especially for the activation of the seven Chakras.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex ? X Help Close Bio-resonance according to Paul Schmidt After you have pressed the key Bioresonance according to Direct **F1** Paul Schmidt in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow. Test Harmonize Activation of the Chakras Memory management Energetic duplication Acupuncture with oscillations Then, the following page is Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex displayed: x Help Close Chakra harmonizing Where rotation is concerned, the Chakras behave gender-Female person Male person dependent, therefore you will find separate Chakra а Harmonisation Harmonisation activation for the female (left quick quick column) and one for the male (app. 10 min.) (app. 10 min.) patient (right side). Harmonisation Harmonisation It is also possible to carry out slow slow (app. 21 min.) (app. 21 min.) quick or а slow а harmonization of the Chakras.

#### Quick Harmonization:

Quick harmonization is carried out in two harmonizing steps. In the first step, the four left-rotating Chakras of a woman are harmonized and in the second step, the same goes for the three remaining right-rotating Chakras. At first, the four right-rotating Chakras of a male patient are harmonized, while the three left-rotating Chakras are harmonized in the second step. A five minute treatment is fully up to the mark. Performed in this way, quick harmonization takes no more than approx. 10 minutes.

The polariser integrated in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar switches over automatically, according to the rotational direction of the Chakras.

#### Slow Harmonization:

Contrary to quick harmonization, with this method, the Chakras are harmonized one by one, beginning with the root Chakra. Therefore, a total of seven harmonizing steps is required, for female as well as for male patients. With every harmonizing step, all five interference levels of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar are set to the corresponding interferences of the Chakras. According to experience, three minutes per Chakra achieve good results, which adds up to approx. 20 minutes of harmonization time.

The polariser integrated in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar switches over automatically, according to the rotational direction of the Chakras.

The complete treatment course is described in the following example, quick harmonization of a female patient. After you have pressed the key, you will see this picture.

Caption 1 indicates the type of harmonization. You can read the remaining harmonizing time in caption 2, which can be regulated with the key <u>Alter time</u> (caption 3). Activation of the key <u>Start</u> (caption 4) starts the harmonisation course. With the keys <u>Previous</u> and <u>Next</u> (caption 5) you can prompt the harmonisation of the previous or next Chakras.



## $\triangle$

#### Important information concerning the rotational direction of the Chakras:

Surely you have noticed, that the Chakras rotating to the left are harmonised with the polariser switched to + (right rotation). There is a special reason for this, the mirror effect. The Vertex Chakra of a man, for example, has a right rotation, but if you stand in front of him, you see a left rotation (mirror effect). The setting of the polariser is always adapted to the real process, therefore the Vertex Chakra of a man is harmonised with the polariser set to +.

### 2.3.1 How can I explain the test with the connected sensor to the patient with the aid of the "Chakra activation"?

A patient, who is being tested with the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar with the connected sensor for the first time, will easily understand the test method, if you demonstrate the Chakra activation.

The physical-medicinal Radiesthesia is based on a physical conception of the world with fine-matter energy (ether) filling the surrounding space, which generates the powers and forms of movement perceptible by the rod of the person working with Radiesthesia.

The physical-medicinal Radiesthesia therefore is based on real processes, existing independently from the person working with Radiesthesia and subject to the laws of cause and effect just like any common physical process, although based on a different physical conception.

The physical-medicinal Radiesthesia does not use the queries in the sense of mental Radiesthesia, but works within the bounds of perceiving fine-matter energy processes with the sensor.

PMR is based on a model, which allows the interpretation of the patterns created by the sensor, as has been mentioned before. Because PMR presents itself as an objective method, the results do not depend on the person carrying out the Radiesthesia tests.

In detail, PMR distinguishes phenomena like resonance and rotation and the quantitative relationship of both components. Strength or weakness of the resonance also play a part in the test results.

Combined with the Biological Resonance Method according to Paul Schmidt, which examines the defined frequency ranges, this simple-to-apply practical method makes a qualitative and therefore definite evaluation of the energetic situation of the selected frequency possible.

Knowledge of the healthy energetic processes is a precondition for the development of a significant energetic diagnostic. Only if you know about the essential properties of the energy processes in health will you be able to diagnose the difference of diseased energy processes.

The Chakras serve our observations as a model example for all biological energy fields, basing on precise examinations, which prove, that the factors important for diagnosis can be found in all energy fields of the body. Because the Chakras are much stronger than the other energy fields of the body, they are particularly suitable for our kind of examination.

Chakras (Sanskrit: Chakra = wheel) are rotating energy fields, which integrate many smaller energy fields, therefore taking over a higher control function.

Beside the main Chakras, which are the central control fields, the body has a large number of smaller rotating energy fields. These small secondary energy fields, which can be detected with the rod all over the body, can be seen as mini- or side-Chakras. The Tibetan medicine recognises 76,000 Chakras. Basically, these miniature- or side-Chakras own the same characteristics as the main Chakras, so we can use them for exemplary investigation of the fundamental properties of all biological energy fields and apply the results to the other fields of the body.

If you hold the one-hand rod directly to a Chakra with normal functions, you will always see a rotation. A Chakra with increased physiological function, for example the larynx Chakra, will possibly show a stronger rotation. Therefore, a healthy field or Chakra will provoke a left or right rotation of the rod, depending on the frequency.

One feature of the healthy organism is its polarisation capability, which is the precondition for the transformation and integration of oscillations.

It enables the body to compensate disorders. The extend of this capability depends on the health conditions of an individual.

This capability is essential for all living organisms. If an organism were unable to function in this way, it could not maintain its own order against the multitude of external, but also internal influences, for example pathological oscillations of chronic inflammatory processes or toxins.

This polarisation and integration process is controlled by a great number of centres of circular oscillation, the largest of them being the main Chakras. The circular action polarises and integrates the oscillations. The functions described above, taking the Chakras as example, are valid for all fields of the body. In general, one might say:

If a field is disturbed in its function, the rotation of this field is also in disorder. This disturbance finds its expression in a horizontal movement of the sensor.

#### 2.4 Questions concerning the module acupuncture with oscillations

Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) knows of 14 Meridians, their frequencies were examined and determined, together with the points belonging to them. Today, we are able to balance every single Meridian point without using needles, merely with the aid of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar and the integrated polariser.

With the module acupuncture oscillation therapy, which can be integrated in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, you can carry out a Meridian quick-test; based on these results, the corresponding Meridian pairs for harmonizing can be selected. Also, every single point of a Meridian can be examined with the aid of a graphic display and harmonised.

Note:



We would like to point out, that this module does not belong to the basic equipment delivered with the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. Of course, you can only all up this functions, if the module is integrated in your device!

Item 7.1.4 informs you, how to look into the modules integrated in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar.

### 2.4.1 How do I test the 14 Meridian points, and how can I carry out Meridian harmonization based on this test?

After you have pressed the key <u>Bioresonance according</u> to <u>Paul Schmidt</u> in the main menu, please activate the key <u>Acupuncture with</u> <u>oscillation</u>. Then press the key marked with an arrow.

Rayocomp PS 1000	polar	Praxis Rayonex		? ×
Acupunctur	e osc	illation thera	ру	Help Close
N	lenu s	selection		
		ne 14 Meridians		
Com	nplete I	vleridian test		
Harmo	onizing	the Meridians		

Page 2-28

The page appearing on the screen shows you а test window, which offers the possibility of testing the 14 Meridian points. The tests are not carried out at the location of the Meridian points, the patient is connected to the hand and foot detectors instead. The test method will not be explained here again, you can look it up in the answer to question 2.2.1, where you will find a very detailed description.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis I	Rayonex	? ×
Quick test of the 14 Meridians			Help Close
			Interference 1: 00.00
Value No.: 1 of 14		Display mode	Interference 2:
		First value	Interference 3:
			Interference 4:
		<b>1</b>	Interference 5:
01.00 Threefold heater (Yan		1 1	
01.80 Colon (Yang)	n.t.		
03.40 Kidney (Yin) 07.80 Spleen/pancreas (Yin)	n.t. i n.t.	Final value	
Start Pr	rint	Harmonize	

After the 14 Meridian points have been measured and, as a result of these measurement, you discover, that the harmonization of certain Yin/Yang Meridian pairs is required, please press the key <u>Harmonize</u>.

If a lung Meridian has been tested, for example, the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar also suggests the matching Yin/Yang Meridian, in this case the colon.

A meridian harmonize, resulting from the test, is then offered directly. The example shows, that a total of three Meridian pairs would require harmonize. Carry out harmonization by pressing the key <u>Start harmonizing</u>.

If you want more information concerning harmonizing, please read chapter 2.6.

Rayocomp PS 1000	0 polar	Pr	Praxis Rayonex		?	×
Select meridian programs				Help	Close	
A 02 Colon Merie	dian		First		Lung Meric	
A 03 Stomach M	eridian			00:30 A 0	5 Heart Meri	dian
A 04 Spleen Mer	ridian		<u> </u>			
A 05 Heart Meric	dian		> Select >			
A 06 Meridian of	the Sma	ıl		·		
A 07 Bladder Me	ridian		• •			
A 08 Kidney Mer	idian		Final			
00:30 (min:sek)	Start	hai	rmonizing			
Alter time				Delete	e previous	selection

#### 2.4.2 How can I test an individual Meridian, point by point?

Each Meridian is a collection of several single Meridian points. The frequencies of each single one of these points has been described, therefore they can be harmonised with the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt.

After you have pressed the key <u>Bioresonance according</u> to <u>Paul Schmidt</u> in the main menu, please activate the key <u>Acupuncture with</u> <u>oscillation</u>. Then press the key marked with an arrow.



You reach a selection window, from which you can select the desired Meridian. Use the navigation keys for selection. Press the key <u>Meridian test</u>, when the name of the Meridian intended for testing appears in the text area with a grey background.

In the further description, the lung Meridian (A01) was selected.



As soon as you have pressed the key <u>Meridian test</u>, the first point of the lung Meridian is displayed in a graph as a red dot.

Now you can test the patient via hand and foot detector, but also directly by touching the indicated point of the patient body with a spherical detector. If you use the second method described above, please make sure, that you are not touching the metal handle of the spherical detector yourself, otherwise you will be testing your own Meridian points.



PMR is also valid for the Meridian test. If the motion pattern of the sensor is linear, the point of the Meridian needs harmonizing. Make use of the possibilities of the polariser, as described in chapter 2.2.1.

Here a description of the functions, which can be activated with the button of the sensor:



#### 2.4.3 How can I harmonize an individual compilation of meridians?

The Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, equipped with the module acupuncture with oscillations, provides a function, with which to harmonize an individual compilation of Meridian points.

After you have pressed the key <u>Bioresonance according</u> to <u>Paul Schmidt</u> in the main menu, please activate the key <u>Acupuncture with</u> <u>oscillation</u>. Then press the key marked with an arrow.



You reach selection а window, from which you can select the desired Meridian. Use the navigation keys for selection. Press the kev Select, in order to take over the Meridian with the grey background into the right window. You can see all the selected Meridian points listed in the right window. If you want to assign single Meridian points to different harmonizing times, this can be done with the help of the key **Alter time**. For example, you want to assign a longer harmonizing period to the Meridian pair lung - colon than to the other Meridian pairs, this is a very simple process. If you have made an error when writing or simply selected the wrong Meridian, you can delete the previous selection with the key on the bottom right, **Delete previous** selection.



When all meridians have been selected, please activate the key Start harmonization.

Now you arrive in the harmonizing window. On the top, you can read the remaining harmonizing time. From the information line below, you can read, which Meridian is currently being harmonised. Press the <u>Start</u> key to begin with harmonization. If you are testing during harmonisation. you can choose with keys **Previous** and **<u>Next</u>** the previous or next interferences.



Furthermore, you can alter the polarisation during the harmonizing process with the aid of the keys arranged on the bottom right. The standard setup is +/-.

You might want to interrupt the harmonizing process for some reason (perhaps the patient wants to go to the bathroom); simply press the <u>Interrupt</u> key. A window appears, which allows you to continue with harmonizing whenever you like.

#### 2.5 Questions concerning the secondary menu point "F1"

#### 2.5.1 How can I compose an individual harmonizing program quickly, using the integrated programs (including Sounds of Nature and Music, if the module is integrated)?

The Rayocomp PS 1000 polar contains 54 integrated harmonizing programs of the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt as a standard. Furthermore, you can integrate special programs, harmonizing programs according to Dr. med. Elmar Ulrich, acupuncture programs and own compilations per module.

Using the function F1, these programs can easily be arranged and harmonised.



Then, the following page is displayed:





In the lower left image field (see caption 1) you can see an arrangement of keys, which can be used to make the integrated programs, i.e. Rayonex or acupuncture, appear in the display window (see caption 2). Use the navigation keys (placed in the centre of the two display windows) to select the desired program. Press the key <u>Select</u> (see caption 3), in order to take over the program with the grey background into the right window (see caption 4). You can see all the selected programs, clearly arranged, listed in the right window. With the key <u>Alter time</u> (see caption 5) you can assign a harmonisation time to each program. Example: you want to assign a longer harmonizing period to the program pre-control than to the other programs; this is very easy to realise with the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. If you made an error typing and selected the wrong program, you can remove the last selection again with the key at the bottom right <u>Delete last selection</u> (see caption 6). If your device is also equipped with the module Harmony with Music, you can determine, whether you want matching music titles played additionally with the 54 Rayonex programs. To this end first press the key <u>Music</u> (caption 7) and then the key <u>Select</u>.

The pictures shows, that two programs have been selected. You can see the two programs in the right selection window. Read the following text in the first line: o.M. 00:30 R 51 Precontrol. o.M. means. that the program will not be accompanied by music. If music would also have been beforehand. selected vou would read the letters m.M: (with music).

00:30 means, that every interference value contained in the program will be harmonised for 00 minutes and 30 seconds. R51Pre-control stand for the Rayonex programs (U = Program according to Dr.med. Elmar Ulrich, S = Specialprogram, E = own program, A =Acupuncture program).

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	? ×
F1 - Select therap	y programs	Help Close
R 48 Head	FII50	m.M. 00:30 R 51 Pre-control o.M. 00:30 U 02 Stress program
R 49 Hands, musculature R 50 Ganglions	· • •	
R 51 Pre-control	> Select >	
R 52 Immunologic system R 53 Depression		
R 54 Teeth	Final	
Rayonex Dr.Ulrich	Harmonizing period 00:30 (min:sek)	: Delete previous selection
Others Own	Alter time	
Acupuncture	Music	Start harmonizing

With the key **<u>Start harmonizing</u>**, you can change over to the harmonizing window:

On the top, you can read the remaining harmonizing time. From the information line below, you can read, which program is currently being harmonised. Press the <u>Start</u> key to begin with harmonization. If you are testing during harmonisation, you can choose with keys \_ <u>Previous</u> and <u>Next</u> the previous or next interferences.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	?	×		
Harmon	Help	Close			
Remaining harmor	Interference	1: <b>57.00</b>			
000 hrs. 08	000 hrs. 08 min. 48 sec.				
Info: A 01 Lung Merid	Info: A 01 Lung Meridian 00:18 (min:sek)				
01	art I	Interference	4 65.00		
	Start				
Previous	rrupt	N (			

Furthermore, you can alter the polarisation during the harmonizing process with the aid of the keys arranged on the bottom right. The standard set-up is + /-.

You might want to interrupt the harmonizing process for some reason (perhaps the patient wants to go to the bathroom); simply press the Interrupt key. A window appears, which allows you to continue with harmonizing whenever you like.

#### 2.6 Questions concerning the secondary menu point "Memory management"

The menu point memory management offers innumerable possibilities for interference value compilations, analysing, saving on external memory cards, defining as own program etc.

The interferences compiled in the memory management can be called up for testing and harmonizing later on.

It is easy to gain access to the memory management: in the main menu, press the key <u>Bio-</u> <u>resonance according to Paul</u> <u>Schmidt</u>, then activate the key <u>Memory management</u>.



You have entered the window of the memory management.



#### 2.6.1 What functions are available from the Memory management?

It is easy to gain access to the memory management: in the main menu, press the key **Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt,** then activate the key **Memory management**.



In the display window (caption 1) the values currently saved in the memory, taking the resonance selection key (caption 3) into account, are displayed. In this picture, all values are displayed, because all resonance selection keys have been selected. In this situation, if you press the key <u>O R</u> (without resonance), then all the values that had no resonances are no longer shown, or in other words, only the resonances of the active keys (N, +/-, +, -) are shown.

Via display window (caption 2), you can see, which value is currently being displayed, and how many values are contained in the memory.

The navigation keys (caption 4) allow you to move around between the values in the memory and look in on them.

With the key <u>Interference analysis</u> (caption 5) you can view the indications correlated with the values, thus rendering a lengthy search and comparison in the indication list unnecessary.

With the key <u>Program analysis</u> (caption 6), Rayocomp PS 1000 polar the values from memory with those of the integrated program. In this way, you can find out efficient programs for harmonizing.

The function of the key <u>Save as program</u> (caption 7) allows drawing up of your own harmonizing programs.

If you want to add an integrated program to the values in the memory, simply press the key <u>Load integrated program</u> (caption 8).

If you want to delete single values, add values or remove double values, the <u>Enter</u>, <u>delete interference value</u>,... (caption 9) has the corresponding function in store for you.

In order to add values from an external memory card to the contents of the memory, or if you want to save the contents of the memory on a memory card, the functions required for these actions (caption 10) have been integrated. Here, you can also delete the memory card.

If you want to test the values saved in the memory, please press the key  $\underline{\text{Test}}$  (caption 11).

As soon as you activate the <u>Harmonize key</u>, you can carry out harmonization with the values in the memory (caption 12).

If you want to print the contents of the memory, please use the key Print (caption 13).

# 2.6.2 How can I enter single interference values into the memory, delete single values, delete the complete contents of the memory or delete double values from the memory?



In the display window (caption 1) the values currently saved in the memory, taking the resonance selection key (caption 2) into account, are displayed. In this picture, all values are displayed, because all resonance selection keys have been selected. If you press the key **OR** (without resonance) in this situation, the values, which had no resonance, disappear, in other words, only the resonances of the active keys (N,+/-,+,-) are displayed. Use the navigation keys to\_move within the displayed interference values.

With the key **Insert** a further value can be inserted in the current position. When this key is pressed, an entry window for an interference value appears.

Press the key <u>Delete single</u> and, after a safety confirmation intended to prevent an erroneous deletion, the value in the grey background currently in the display window is deleted.

With the key Delete complete selection, the complete memory can be deleted, as soon as you have confirmed your order.

To delete double interference values from your memory, simply activate the key <u>Delete</u> <u>double values</u>.

With the key <u>Back to menu</u> you go back to the standard display of memory management.

## 2.6.3 How can I analyse the values of the memory concerning the correlating indications?

Select the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt in the main menu, the press the key <u>Memory</u> <u>management</u> and finally the key <u>Interference</u> <u>analysis</u> before working with the required functions.

The picture you can see on the right appears.

Rayocomp PS 1000	S 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex		?	×	
Interfer. analysis				Help	Close
Value No.: 3 of 76		Corr	elation:		
00.00	S	itart	Allergy against Anaemia F1/1 Eyes, glaucoma	F1/2	
95.00 70.00	<b>↑</b> Le	ap to	Muscle ache F5 Neck chakra F1 Optic centre F1 Vision disorder	/1 /1	
85.00 90.00	↓	<b>++</b>			
55.00	E	Ind			
OR N +	/- +	-			

For example, you have just tested with the range value test and have met with particularly strong blockades (+ and - resonances); now the interference analysis can help you to find out, which indications are concealed behind the discovered resonances and lead you towards a safe diagnostic. The right window shows up the indications correlated to the interference values with grey background in the left window. You may be interested in the correlations of the + and - resonances alone, then you can cancel the three resonance selection buttons **OR**, **N** and +/- on the lower left. Now the left window displays the + and - resonances alone. If you use the navigation keys to move between the displayed interference values now, you will see only the correlations of these resonances displayed on the right.

This function saves you the time-consuming search through the indication list to find the corresponding indications.

If you have already entered own interference values (see answer to question 7.2.4), these will, of course, also be displayed, if they match.

# 2.6.4 How can I find out, which of the integrated programs has the highest compatibility with the values in the memory, in order to receive a suggestion for harmonizing?

Select the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt\_in the main menu, then press the key <u>Memory management</u> and finally the key <u>Program</u> <u>analysis</u> before working with the required functions.

The picture you can see on the right appears.



The program analysis orders the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar to compare the values of the memory with those of the integrated programs. In this way, you can find out efficient programs for harmonizing.

First you appoint the analysis mode (caption 1). The analysis mode determines the conditions of conformity. One analysis mode is "exact", which means, that only exactly conform interference values are acceptable. Because some of the detected resonance values have 'crooked' digits following the decimal point, i.e. 94.23, you can expand the conformity range with the analysis mode -0.05 .. In the exact analysis mode, the value 94.23 would not be conform with the value 94.25. But in the analysis mode -0.05 .. +0.05, it would. When analysing bacteria, parasites and viruses, the exact analysis mode is not suitable for gaining further information. Here, the other two modes are called for.

After determining the analysis mode, you can now choose the program group (Rayonex, Dr. med. Elmar Ulrich, others, Acupuncture, own programs), with which you want to compare the memory values (see caption 2). Simply press the required keys.

In caption 3, the number of analyses, which have to be carried out, is displayed for your information. Depending on the amount of values in the memory, the number of analyses may be larger than one million.

With the key **<u>Start program analysis</u>**, the analysis can commence.

It takes the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar approximately 30 seconds for the calculation.

Finally, the results of the analysis can be seen in the display:

Program analysis of the memory				
	Results of th	ne analysis:		
Curren	t Name of program	Variance	e same val.	
Nr. 1:	R 51 Pre-control	1000	073	
Nr. 2:	R 02 Nervous system	0876	064	
Nr. 3:	R 52 Immunologic syst	em 0863	063	
Nr. 4:	R 53 Depression	0849	062	
Nr. 5:	R 54 Teeth	0808	059	
Nr. 6:	R 18 Oesophagus	0742	026	
Nr. 7:	R 09 Tongue	0730	019	

The seven programs with the highest variances are displayed. Higher variance means more similarity between the program and the contents of the memory. The ideal case: the program has the same number of memory values, and all interferences are in accordance (then the variance is larger or equals 1000).

In the last column, the number of conform values is displayed for your information.

## 2.6.5 How can I transform the contents of the memory into an own, permanently integrated program?

With the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, you are able to store your own programs. Just like the 54 existing Rayonex programs, you can call them up with F1 and also use them for program analysis.

An own program is drawn up by preparing the memory contents (enter, delete, add etc.) and storing these values, while giving an own program name at the same time.

Select the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt\_in the main menu, then press the key <u>Memory</u> <u>management</u> to perform the required functions.

The picture you can see on the right appears.

Rayocomp PS 100	0 polar Praxis Ra	ayonex ?	×
Me	mory manage	Help	Close
Value No.: 1 of	70	Ime fer. analysis Pro	gram analysis
	Start	Save as prog	ram
	<b>↑</b>	Load integrated p	rogram
85.00	Leap to	Enter, delete interferei	nce value,
90.00 55.00	<b>↓ ↓</b>	Load from memory card	Test
45.00	End	Save on memory card	Harmonize
OR N +	·/- + -	Delete memory card	Print

Now edit the contents of your memory. If the memory content corresponds to the desired program, press the key <u>Save as program</u> (caption 1). Now, you are prompted to enter a program name.

From now on, you can always call up your own program.

#### Important information:



You have to be very sure about the values you want in the own program, and which name you want to give it, because neither the values nor the name can be altered or deleted later on. The reason for this is the patient history. If it were possible to delete such an own program, the references given in the patient history might lead to nowhere.

#### 2.6.6 How can I add an integrated program to the memory contents?

You can add single values as well as the values from the integrated programs to the memory contents. Here is a description of the last mentioned:

You must select the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt in the main menu, then press the key <u>Memory management</u> and finally the key <u>Load</u> <u>integrated program</u> before you can work with the required functions.

The picture you can see on the right appears.



On the bottom, left, you can select the required program group. With the navigation keys, move to the program you want to add to the memory, and the press the key <u>Add</u>. Below, on the right, you will receive information on the number of values, which can be added to the memory. Behind the key <u>Add</u> you have the respective number of values of the currently selected program.

# 2.6.7 How can I add the values of an external memory card to the contents of the memory, and how can I delete a memory card and save the contents of the memory on the empty memory card?

With the use of external memory cards, the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar remains very flexible. For example, you can generate a harmonizing program for a patient, which he can use at home with a Rayocomp PS 100. Furthermore, the memory cards are excellent external memories for programs. Furthermore, the memory cards are excellent external memories for programs.



If you want to enter the values of the memory card into the memory, you insert the memory card into the memory card insert and press the key <u>Load from memory card</u> (caption 1). The values are then transmitted to the memory.

If you want to transfer the contents of the memory onto a memory card, please push the memory card into the insert. If you want to delete the values of the memory card first, please use the key <u>Delete memory card</u> (caption 3). After this, the values of the memory card can be transferred to the memory card by using the key <u>Save on memory card</u> (caption 2).

#### 2.6.8 How can the values of the memory contents be printed?

The Rayocomp PS 1000 polar is set to a certain printer type by the manufacturer. If you prefer a different printer type, a Rayonex technician or the technical department of Rayonex can alter the setup.

Select the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt_in the main menu, then press	Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex Memory management		, 	?XHelpClose
the key <u>Memory</u> <u>management</u> to perform the required functions.	Value No.: 1 of 70		Interfer. analysis Save as	Program analysis
The picture you can see on the right appears.	85.00	Leap to	Load integra	ted program
	90.00 55.00 45.00 OR N +	↓↓           End           /-         +         -	Load from memory of Save on memory of Delete memory car	Harmonize

The contents of the memory card are printed, when you press the key <u>Print</u> (caption 1). Make sure beforehand, that your printer is switched on and actually connected to your Rayocomp PS 1000 polar.

Now you receive a print of the memory contents.

#### 2.7 Questions concerning the secondary menu point "Harmonize"

The menu point Harmonization provides you with several harmonizing methods. For one, you can harmonize with the values of the memory, a further possibility is harmonizing with range values. Allergen desensitising is also possible with this menu point.

It is easy to gain access to the menu point Harmonize: in the main menu, press the key **Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt**, then activate the key marked with an arrow **Harmonize**.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayo	nex	?
Bio-resonanc Paul S	e accordi Schmidt	ing to	He
Direct			
Test		Ha	armonize
Activation of the Ct	nakras	Memory	y management
Acupuncture with ose	cillations	Energe	tic duplication

Now, you have entered the selection window of Harmonize.



#### 2.7.1 How do I harmonize the interference values of the memory?

With this function, the values in the memory can be harmonised.

Select the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt in the main menu, then press the key <u>Harmonization</u> and finally the key <u>Harmonization</u> with memory values before working with the required functions.

ayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	? ×
<sup>o</sup> re-setting for har	monizing	Help Close
Define mem	ory selection	
ORN	+/- + - (0	( 070 Values ) 00 hrs. 07 min. 00 sec. )
Harmonizing pe	riod: 00:30 (min:se	c)
Alter the h	armonizing time	
[ <del>[</del>		
Start h	armonizing	

The picture you can see on the right appears.

Here you can pre-set certain details for harmonization. You can decide, which resonance values you want to harmonise. For example, you only want to harmonize the + and - resonances; you press the keys <u>**OR**</u>, <u>**N**</u> and <u>+/-</u>, and only the resonance values + and - remain. For your information, the number of values for harmonization, in accordance with your selection, is displayed on the right side.

You can also determine the time required for harmonization.

With the key Start harmonizing, you change over to the harmonizing window:

The **Interrupt** key allows you to make a pause during harmonization (i.e. to allow vour patient visit the bathroom). You can use the keys Previous and Next to move to the five previous or next values (this can also be done with the button of the sensor). The polariser adjusts itself automatically, according to the resonances.



## 2.7.2 How can I harmonize with the interferences of a certain range (with start value, final value and step length)?

This function is very suitable for activating the physiological resonances. A certain range is pre-set, and with defined step lengths, the resonances are passed on to the patient.

Select the Bioresonance Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex 7 x according to Paul Schmidt Help Close Pre-setting for harmonizing in the main menu, then press the kev Harmonization and finally Start value: 00.00 Alter value the key Harmonization with range values. Final value: 99.99 Alter value Step length: 00.50 Alter value The picture you can see on the right appears. 00:30 (min:sec) Harmonizing period: Alter value (00200 Values) Start harmonizing (000 hrs. 20 min. 00 sec. )

At this position, by pressing the key <u>Alter</u> you can pre-set the initial value, the final value, the step lengths and the harmonisation time.

With the key <u>Start</u> Ra <u>harmonizing</u>, you change over to the harmonizing window:

The **Interrupt** key allows you to make a pause during harmonization (i.e. to allow your patient visit the bathroom). You can use the keys **Previous** and **Next** to move to the five previous or next values (this can also be done with the button of the sensor).

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	?	×
Harmonizing with	Help	Close	
Remaining harmon	Interference	≥1: 05.00	
000 hrs. 1	Interference 2: 05.50		
	Interference	» <sup>3:</sup> 06.00	
		Interference	• <b>€ 06.50</b>
[		Interference	s: 07.00
Previous	rrupt Next	N (+)	

The polariser is set to +/- as a standard for this type of harmonization.

#### 2.7.3 How can I carry out an allergen desensitisation?

The Rayocomp PS 1000 polar supports allergen tests and desensitisation extraordinarily well. A protection cup can be found on the front left side of the Rayocomp, in which you can place the tested allergens in ampoules, without letting them get in touch with the oscillation pattern of other allergens or those of the patient, which would certainly falsify them.

Select the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt in the main menu, then press the key <u>Harmonization</u> and finally the key <u>Allergen</u> <u>desensitisation</u> before working with the required functions.

The picture you can see on the right appears.

Now vou can enter the desensitisation time. It is pre-set to 15 minutes. Note. that desensitisation may take up to one hour. depending on the circumstances. Place the allergens required for desensitisation into the protection cup.

With the key <u>Start</u> <u>desensitisation</u>, you change over to the harmonizing window:

The **Interrupt** key allows you to make a pause during harmonization (i.e. to allow your patient visit the bathroom).

Desensitisations are performed with the polariser set to +/- as a standard.

The allergens are desensitised, if you switch over the polariser to N and the sensor verges into a rotation. If the sensor does not show a rotating motion, please switch over to +/- again and repeat the test some time later.





#### 2.8 Questions concerning the secondary menu point "Energetic duplication"

#### 2.8.1 How can I carry out energetic duplication of substances?

With the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, you can transfer the oscillation pattern of a substance to another carrier medium, i.e. Rayotabs.

Please regard, that it is prohibited to produce an energetic duplicate and assign healing properties to this. Therefore, you must never pass on energised Rayotabs bearing a label which suggests, the tabs may have healing properties.

Select the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt in the main menu, then press the key <u>Energetic</u> <u>duplication</u> to perform the required functions. The picture you can see on the right appears.

Now you can enter the transfer time. It is pre-set to 1 minute and 20 seconds.

Place the original substance into the protection cup and the Rayotabs into the measuring cup (on the front, right of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar).

With the key <u>Start the</u> <u>transfer</u>, the energetic duplication can commence.

Desensitisations are performed with the polariser set to +/- as a standard.

Energised Rayotabs may lose their impressed oscillation patterns, if they are exposed strona sources to of disturbance from outside. like E-smog, geopathy etc. Therefore. energised Rayotabs should be consumed within a period of 14 days.





#### 3. The Module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke - Questions

The questions concerning this module relate to the key of the main menu marked with an arrow:



#### Note:

∕!∖

We would like to point out, that this module does not belong to the basic equipment delivered with the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. Of course, you can only call up this function, if the module is integrated in your device! Item 7.1.4 informs you, how to look into the modules integrated in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar.

Furthermore please be aware that this module can be either rented or purchased, (acquisition of a license for use for an unlimited time). Automatic program updates belong to the leasing bulk. If you purchase, this includes free updates for 10 years in the license price. For use of the module, it is compulsory to complete a training course of a total of 12 days (8 days of seminars in the introductory course and 4 days of seminars in the advanced course.) The following explanations on the application and operation of the module "Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke" only offer a rough summary. Detailed information on this subject is transmitted in the introductory and advanced seminars.

#### 3.1. What are the special features of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke?

The specific Bioresonance method, newly developed in recent years by the bio-analyst Manfred Denecke, is based on the development and identification of complex frequency compositions of the body-own, physiological, organ-specific and cell-own information structures and a novel transfer method of these frequency compositions to the bioenergetic system of the organism.

The system allows an extensive and deep-acting disturbance field analysis, which can indicate, more than any orthodox or alternative diagnostic, the real down-to-the-core causes of health disturbance in the bio-energetic regulation system of the organism. The results of the disturbance field analyses form the pre-conditions for a deep-acting therapy relating to the causes, which offers a complex solution to health problems, especially with the new development of body-own frequency compositions. The practical application in more than 25,000 therapy sessions until now shows a highly improved therapy success, in comparison to the purely symptom-orientated therapy attempts of orthodox as well as of alternative medicine.

This special analysis and therapy method can be integrated in the bio-resonance device Rayocomp PS 1000 polar with a module.

The materials delivered with the module include, in addition to a special range value test, a more comprehensive basic bioenergetic test for comfortable determination of the causes of illness together with the option to be able to compile individual treatment programs for the organism from among 679 different frequency compositions. In addition the module currently contains 72 different acute programs, which combine frequency compositions specific to organs and interference fields into solid treatment programs for the treatment of commonly occurring, acute health problems of the most diverse sorts. During the treatment session, the incorporated music titles with natural sounds can be used (to the extent that this module is activated), which creates additional synergistic effects.

## 3.2 What are the conditions, or what kind of schooling is necessary, before I can apply Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke with my Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

#### a) Training courses:

An appropriate training is a pre-requisite for successful use of the Bioenergetic Analysis and Treatment procedure: this consists of an 8-day introductory course and a 4-day advanced course.

First of all, training is concerned with the consolidation of the Radiesthetic abilities of the participants in the field of bioresonance, a pre-condition for the successful application of the method. Also, the basic structure of the method, the functioning mode and the divergence to other bioenergetic therapy methods is discussed.

Beside this basic knowledge, the participants are trained in practical works, like carrying out a basic test with evaluation and analysis of the results using a standardised evaluation method. Planning and working out the therapy resulting from the analysis is explained in detail and with the help of concrete examples. Extensive and practice-orientated training of the participants also belongs to the schooling.

In the advanced course the knowledge from the basic course is developed with more depth and subtlety through the specific treatment of practical cases. In addition, the participants will receive many practical tips and aids for the successful application of the procedure.

When training has been completed, the participants receive a certificate, authorising them to apply the new therapy method independently in their own practice, using the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar.

#### b) Integration of the module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Rayocomp PS 1000 polar

The system Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke is permanently being further developed. The new programs resulting from further development are sent to you automatically.

## 3.3 What are the functions made available for the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar by the module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke?

If the module "Bioenergetics according Manfred Denecke" is integrated in your Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, you will see the following picture on your screen, as soon as you have pressed the key <u>Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke</u> in the main menu. For this purpose there are 6 buttons at your disposal on the screen.

### 3.3.1 In the module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke how is the 500 range value test performed?

The 500 range value test is a special variation of the already known range value test and serves the determination of the total energetic condition when applying Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke. It is performed in the context of the initial bioenergetic diagnostics. In the 500 range value test – similar to a random sample through the whole organic system - a total of 500 individual frequencies with a fixed interval of 0.2 from the whole frequency spectrum from 0 to 100 are tested. The number of individual frequencies with interference and the frequency ranges with interference already allows for preliminary conclusions about the intensity of the interferences and the affected organ systems.

In order to call up the application of the 500 range value test, please press the button marked with an arrow **500 range value test**.


Next the screen display appears, on which the 500 range value test is performed.



The test can be performed very quickly and comfortably with the sensor that is connected to the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. With the sensor button different functions can be controlled, such as the call-up of the next frequency to be tested. Here it is also possible to modify the polarisation by pressing the button. The complete range value test is performed, however, using the basic setting of the polariser (namely "N" = neutral). In addition to this, using the sensor button you can also very comfortably document (store) at which of the test frequencies a resonance is present. "i.O" means "in order", there is no resonance at the tested frequency, "R.N." means "Resonance" with the polariser set to "N" = neutral,

"n.t." means "not tested."

As an alternative to using the sensor, you can also call up the individual frequencies to be tested on the screen with the help of the navigation keys. If a resonance is present at a frequency, this is noted in each case with the polariser key\_N (= polariser position "neutral"). This changes the display in the selection window from "n.t." to "R.N." If no resonance is present, you can use the navigation keys to change to the next frequency to be tested, so that "i.o" is displayed automatically at the previously tested frequency.



#### Note:

If the test data is to be stored on the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, then before beginning the range value test you must select the person to be tested using patient management (see explanations on question 6.4). If the person is not yet available in patient management, you must first construct a data set for the patient (see explanations on question 6.2). During the range value test, the name of the person to be tested is displayed in the middle of the top line of the screen instead of the practice name. After completion of the range value test and the successful storage of the data, the patient session is over (see explanations on question 6.5). Please observe that after completion of the range value test it is not possible to store the data, unless a patient was previously selected.

# 3.3.2 In the module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke how is the bioenergetic analysis performed?

Bioenergetic analysis in the Bioenergetics module according to Manfred Denecke is a compilation of the frequency compositions to be tested on the patient, which with the exception of micronutrients, come into question as indirect or direct causes of the existing clinical pictures or the already emerging development of disease. The test contains external disturbance factors, like E-smog or geopathy, as well as all the important tests on bacteria and viruses. Heavy metal pollution and further environmental factors can also be checked. In addition, special test positions make possible a bioenergetic tumour-/cancer test, which is completed by further test positions with different benign and malignant changes in cell structure.

In order to call up the application for bioenergetic analysis, please press the button marked with the arrow **Bio**-**energetic analysis**.



Next the screen display appears, on which the bioenergetic analysis is performed.



Just as with the 500 range value test, the bioenergetic analysis can be performed very quickly and comfortably with the sensor that is connected to the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. With the sensor button different functions can be controlled, such as the call-up of the next test position. Here it is also possible to modify the polarisation by pressing the button. The basic test, however, is only performed using the basic setting of the polariser (namely "N" = neutral). In addition to this, using the sensor button you can also very comfortably document (store), at which test position a resonance is present. "i.O" means "in order", there is no resonance at the tested frequency, "R.N." means

As an alternative to using the sensor, you can also call up the individual test positions on the screen with the help of the navigation keys. If a resonance is present at a test position, this is noted as a rule with the polariser key <u>N</u> (= polariser position "neutral"). This changes the display in the selection window from "n.t." to "R.N." If no resonance is present, you can use the navigation keys to change to the next test position, so that "i.o" is displayed automatically at the previously tested test position.

"Resonance" with the polariser set to "N" = neutral, "n.t." means "not tested."

#### Note:

If the results of the bioenergetic analysis is to be stored on the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, then before beginning the bioenergetic analysis you must select the person to be tested using patient management (see explanations on question 6.4). If the person is not yet available in patient management, you must first construct a data set for the patient (see explanations on question 6.2). During the bioenergetic analysis, the name of the person to be tested is displayed in the middle of the top line of the screen instead of the practice name. After completion of the bioenergetic analysis and the successful storage of the data, the patient session is over (see explanations on question 6.5). Please observe that after completion of the bioenergetic analysis it is not possible to store the data, unless a patient was previously selected.

In

#### 3.3.3 In the module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke how is the bioenergetic harmonisation performed?

In this secondary menu point of Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke, you can compile programs using more than 550 frequency compositions. Via special memory medium, all frequency compositions (they can be as many as 8,000 single values) are transferred to the organism of the patient with the help of special transfer values and the Bioresonance according to Paul Schmidt.



the following display Next screen will appear by means of which you can combine the frequency compositions for bioenergetic harmonisation into individual an treatment program. On this display screen, you can select different pieces of music by pressing the Musickey (as long as the music module is activated), and these pieces are then played during the treatment session. You will learn in detail how the individual musical pieces are selected in the explanation to question 5.1 of this manual.



#### a) Selection of frequency compositions

Individual frequency composition, which are to be compiled into a treatment program, can be selected in different ways. Firstly, you can use the navigation keys to "page through" the list of frequency compositions. If a frequency composition is to be selected, it must be displayed on the horizontal bar on the left near the key <u>Select</u>. By pressing the <u>Select</u> key you are taken to the right-hand screen, so that if applicable you can continue by selecting the next frequency composition. Using the keys <u>Numerical</u> and <u>Alphabetic</u> the whole list of frequency compositions can be displayed both in numerical (standard setting) and also in alphabetical order.

The selection can be made much more comfortably, if you can directly select the individual frequency compositions. This can be done either numerically or alphabetically.

The numerical method is to be preferred if the numbers of the frequency compositions to be selected are known. If the key <u>Numerical</u> is already pre-set, then you press the key <u>Entry</u>. Now you can directly input the numbers of the frequency compositions on the display screen that appears. Zeros to the left and after the decimal do not have to be typed. After each number of a frequency composition entered, press the key <u>Take</u> <u>over</u>. The <u>Delete</u> key and the <u>Delete last selection</u> key allow you to correct the entries.

The harmonisation of the treatment program compiled can be started directly from this screen with the appropriate key, unless further frequency compositions are to be added by another method of selection, such as alphabetical selection. Otherwise please press the key **End entry** in order to return to the initial screen.



For alphabetical entry, first press the key Alphabetical, and next the key Entry. On the screen displayed a typewriter keyboard now appears. on which enter you must а maximum of the first three letters of the designation of the frequency composition to be selected. You must be careful with upper and lower case in the initial letters of the designation. When the entry is complete the key Take over is pressed. This will display the previous display screen where the horizontal selection bar



shows the selected frequency composition, which is taken over with the <u>Select</u>-key into the right screen window. If there are several frequency compositions that display the same initial letters entered, then the first of these respective frequency compositions appears in the selection bar. The exact selection of the desired frequency composition is made using the navigation keys. To select further frequency compositions by this method, the procedure is repeated in the same way.

#### b) Starting of harmonisation

If the whole treatment program has been compiled, then you press the kev Start harmonisation. Now as soon as the screen display in the side illustration appear. the harmonisation begins. If you have previously selected music titles, then you have the option, using the Vol. up and Vol. down keys to individually modify the volume of the music titles. In addition this screen display includes key with the а designation Start harmonisation.



As soon as you press this button, the display screen is displayed, and you can now read directly the harmonisation time that has already elapsed. In addition, on the right side of the display screen, a maximum of the first 12 selected frequency compositions and also the total number of selected frequency compositions is shown. The harmonisation of the frequency compositions of the treatment program always takes place in the sequence listed and displayed on the screen. If you have selected music titles for the



treatment program, you can read the remaining play time directly on the display screen. If the remaining play time has completely run out, you can play the music titles again by pressing the key <u>Start music</u>. In addition, here you can modify the volume of the music using the keys <u>Vol. up</u> and <u>Vol. down</u>.

### c) Testing of the program run

While the harmonisation is running you can determine which frequency composition is currently being harmonised. With this information you know which frequency compositions have, if applicable, already been harmonised and which have not yet been harmonised. With some experience the knowledge of the number of frequency compositions still to be harmonised allows rough conclusions about the treatment time that is still needed.

In order to test the running of the program, the sensor is held between the treatment device and the patient during the harmonisation. If a sensor does not display an amplitude, then the complete treatment program has already been harmonised. Otherwise the key <u>Test frequency composition</u> is pressed so that the screen illustrated is displayed where the first frequency composition of the treatment program composed appears in a horizontal bar.

Page 3-13

This means that this frequency composition has even been removed from the working memory and hence is no longer disposable for harmonisation. If the sensor comes to a stop, this shows that the first frequency composition was beina harmonised, and hence that the harmonisation procedure of the treatment program is still at the beginning. In this case, it is reactivated with the key Not harmonised, and the treatment program can be continued at this point. Otherwise please press the key Harmonised, so that the next frequency composition is deactivated. etc...

ayocomp	PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	7	x
140.00		A.T.	Hilfe	SchlieBei
Harm	onisierung	des Programms		
Test der F	requenzkompo	sitionen		
Frequenz	komposition 1	/on 4		
			Harr	nonisiert
438.00	Protein VEGF			Vicht
387.00	Gürtelgefäß (	Sondermeridian)		nonisiert
1000-000	Hormon Oxyto	zin		
432.00				

As soon as a frequency composition is deactivated (the frequency composition that is currently shown in the horizontal bar) and the sensor that had previously displayed an amplitude comes to a halt, you know that the frequency composition was being harmonised and that all frequency compositions **before** this deactivated one have already been completely harmonised. By pressing the key **Not harmonised** the harmonisation of the treatment program can be continued with the deactivated frequency composition. This should happen within roughly 5 seconds, since otherwise the harmonisation of the next frequency composition begins already, and the remaining harmonisation of the deactivated frequency compositions that have been previously deactivated are no longer shown in the continuation of the treatment program with all frequency compositions that have been completed. If the whole treatment program with all frequency compositions that have been completed. If the whole treatment program with all frequency compositions that have been completed. If the whole treatment program with all frequency compositions that have been completed. If the whole treatment program with all frequency compositions that have been completed. If the whole treatment program with all frequency compositions that have been completed. If the whole treatment program with all frequency compositions that have been completed. If the whole treatment program with all frequency compositions that have been completed. If the whole treatment program with all frequency compositions that have been completed must be called up once again, you can do so by pressing the key **Original**.

# 3.3.4 In the module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke how is the bioenergetic acute program applied?

The more than 70 different Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke acute programs bring together frequency compositions specific for organs and interference fields into solid treatment programs for the treatment of commonly occurring, acute health problems of the most diverse sorts. With a wide spectrum of effectiveness they regulate the processes and organ areas affected by the respective illness.

In order to call up the application of the bioenergetic acute program please press the button marked with the arrow <u>Bioenergetic acute program</u>.

As soon as the list with the available acute programs appears on the screen, you can select the desired acute program. The acute program selected is the one that appears in the horizontal bar in the middle of the selection window.

Using the navigation keys, you can select the acute program to be set up very quickly. If the choice is made (for example,





Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex

the acute program "A14 - Defence from bacteria / nose / throat / bronchials"), next the harmonisation must be prepared by activating the <u>Start</u>-key. This automatically imports all frequencies of all the frequency compositions of the selected acute program in order to make them available for the next harmonisation. This procedure can take some time. The duration of the import procedure depends on the number of frequency compositions (maximum 50) belonging to the respective acute program and on the number of frequency values of the individual frequency compositions (maximum 8000).

The import procedure is concluded as soon as the display illustrated screen appears. At this moment, the harmonisation of the acute begins. program For vour information, the designation of the selected acute program is shown under the title of the display screen, and also, in the lower right portion of the display screen, the number of frequency compositions in the selected acute program.



In addition, on this display screen you already have the option of individually modifying the volume of the music titles using the keys <u>Vol. up</u> and <u>Vol. down</u>, as long as the music module is activated. Different music titles composed of natural sounds and classical music are permanently assigned to each acute program.

To read the harmonisation time already elapsed in minutes, the <u>St</u>art press key harmonisation. On the next display screen to appear the numbers and designations of the first 12 frequency compositions of the acute program are shown on the right side. In addition here you can still modify the volume of the music titles or with the key <u>Start music</u> play the music titles permanently assigned to each acute program again. In addition, the remaining play time of the music can be read there directly.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	7	x
B.4	λ.Т.	Hilfe	SchlieBer
	des Programms Nase/Rachen/Bronchien		
Summer	Harmonisierung der Frequ	enzkompositio	nen
Lauter	020.10 Bakterien-Abwehr Strepto- / Enterokokken 020.22 Bakterien-Abwehr N.N., Stimmbänder 1 020.23 Bakterien-Abwehr N.N., Stimmbänder 2 020.26 Bakterien-Abwehr Klebsiella 020.29 Bakterien-Abwehr Bacillus 020.32 Bakterien-Abwehr Bacillus 020.35 Bakterien-Abwehr Staphylococcus aureus 441.30 Resistenz-Gene 3 (Bakterien) 296.10 Toxine 296.20 Endotoxine (Lipid A) 231.20 Fiebersenkung, akute 107.00 Abschwellung von Gewebestrukturen		
Restzeit Musik:	Harmonisie	rungszeit:	0 Min.
44:48 (min:sek)	Anzahl der Frequenz	kompositi	onen: 50
Musik starten	Frequenzkompo	sitionen te	esten

You can test the running of the acute program similarly to testing the running of the program according to question 3.3.2 Point c).

# 3.3.5 In the module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke how are own treatment programs composed?

In order to compose your own treatment program as you wish from the total number of 679 frequency compositions, please press on the key marked with an arrow <u>Compile own</u> <u>program</u>.



The selection of frequency compositions that are to be compiled into your own treatment program is performed as already explained at Question 3.3.3 point a). Next press the key <u>Save as program</u> in the lower right of the display screen. When you are asked whether you really want to construct a new program, press the key <u>Yes</u>. Using the typewriter keyboard on the screen displayed, you can establish a name for the treatment program, which you can use to call it up again later. The key <u>Delete</u> enables you to remove the last character entered. The name can consist of up to 32 characters. Next, if you press the key <u>Take over</u> the treatment program compiled is stored under the established name. You can construct a maximum of 5 of your own programs.

### 3.3.6 In the module Bioenergetics according to Manfred Denecke how are selfcompiled treatment programs called up?

In order to call up and apply the self-compiled treatment programs, press the key marked with the arrow <u>Call up/delete</u> <u>own programs</u>.



On the screen displayed then you will find the name of the program that you have already constructed. Select the desired program using the navigation keys. The program shown in the horizontal bar in the middle of the selection window is considered to be selected. In addition, on the display screen you have the option of self-compiled removing the program again by pressing the key Delete. In order to run the selected program, press the key Start. On the next display screen to appear press the key Start harmonisation.

Eigene Programme	Hilfe
des B.A.T. nach Manfred Der	necke
Gesamtanzahl der Programme: 2	
	Erste
	<b>•</b> • • •
B 01 Insektenstich	Start
B 02 Gallensteinauflösung	4 44
	Letzte

You can test the running of the program similarly to testing according to question 3.3.2 point c).

### 4. Questions concerning the Bio-Resonance according to Paul Schmidt - Veterinary Medicine -

The question concerning this module relates to the key of the main menu marked with an arrow:



We would like to point out that this module does not belong to the basic equipment delivered with the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, it Is not available in this program version yet.

## 4.1 What will be possible with the module "Bio-Resonance according to Paul Schmidt -Veterinary Medicine", available in the near future?

This module will offer you test and harmonising programs, specially designed for veterinary application. Single fundamental frequency values, compilations of the Meridian courses, test grids and many others will be available for horses, dogs and cats.

### 5. Harmony with Sounds of Nature and Music

The questions in this chapter relate to the key of the main menu marked with an arrow:



#### Note:

We would like to point out, that this module does not belong to the basic equipment delivered with the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. Of course, you can only call up this function, if the module is integrated in your device! Item
 7.1.4 informs you, how to look into the integrated modules in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar.

#### 5.1 How can I play a single music title?

After you have pressed the key <u>Harmony with sounds</u> <u>of nature and music</u> in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



Now you can take a look at the selection menu and select the desired music title with the help of the keys on the right. You can choose between 54 different music titles, each corresponding with a certain system range of the human being. Each music title is a composition of natural sounds and classical music. Titles containing only sounds of nature can be found at the end of the list.

The keys Vol. up and Vol. down are used for regulating the sound level individually. The key <u>Alter time</u> is for determining the length of time the music is needed. Please start the music by pressing the key <u>Play</u>. If the headphones are not connected, the music can be heard from the loudspeakers integrated in the device.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex	? X
Play a single music title	Help Close
Vol. up     Nr.01 Cerebellum       Nr.02 Nervous system     Nr.03 Arteries       Nr.04 Veins     Nr.04 Veins       Nr.05 Cell structure     Nr.06 Hair	Start  ↑ ↑↑↑  ↓  End
Audition time: 10:00 Alter time Remaining audition time: 09:49 (min:sek)	End

When the key <u>**Play**</u> has been pressed, the remaining time is displayed. You can interrupt the music by pressing <u>**Stop**</u> and carry on again with the <u>**Continue**</u> key. The key <u>**End**</u> stops the music, before the title has been completely played.

#### 5.2 How can I play a series of music at random?



The Rayocomp PS 1000 polar has an exit for a hi-fi system at the back, so you can take the opportunity of playing classical music mixed with sounds of nature in your practice, for instance in the waiting room. This is a frequent request, and can be fulfilled with this function.

Press the key <u>Play a random</u> <u>sampling of music titles</u> and enter the length of time desired. After you have pressed the key <u>Play</u>, the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar plays a random selection of titles in the set time.

The keys <u>Vol. up</u> and <u>Vol.</u> <u>down</u> are used for regulating the sound level individually.

Rayocomp PS 1000 pola	r Praxis Rayonex	? ×			
Play music t	Play music title (randomised)				
Vol. up	Nr.40 Shoulder				
	Nr.41 Skull				
:	Nr.42 Upper extremities (skeleton)				
	Nr.43 Hands				
:	Nr.44 Lower extremities (muscul.)				
	Nr.45 Upper extremities (m	uscul.)			
Vol. down	Nr.46 Trunk				
	Audition time: 10:00	ter time			
Remaining audition time: 09:50 (min:sek)					

### 6. Patient administration - Questions

The questions in this chapter relate to the key of the main menu marked with an arrow:



### Note:

A patient administration with room for up to 10 patients belongs to the basic delivery volume of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. You can only administrate more patients, if the corresponding module is integrated in the device. Item 7.1.4 informs you, how to look into the modules integrated in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar.

#### 6.1 What are the advantages of the patient history in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

One of the outstanding new possibilities of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar is the new patient administration. You can simply look into older sessions, analyse and repeat them, if this seems promising.

The aim of the patient administration integrated in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar is to simplify the working cycles of the therapist. First of all, the patient for the session is determined. If this patient doesn't have his own file in the database of the device yet, it can be drawn up very easily (please regard the explanation of these functions in 6.2, 6.3 and 6.4). If the file is already existent, the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar uses it to store all information concerning harmonization and testing carried out with the selected patient. As soon as the session with the patient is over, you pass this information on to the device by pressing a key (see 6.5). Before the patient arrives for the next appointment, you can take a look at the previous treatment. If the patient tells you, that the previous harmonization with integrated music has given him a feeling of well-being. you can even repeat the treatment directly from the patient history. Another example: in the past session, you have tested the patient and found the specific resonances accompanying geopathic disturbances. You treated the patient with the integrated program for geopathic disturbance and gave him the advice to use a biological field configurator (i.e. Duplex). Now you can call up the determined resonance values directly from the patient history and investigate by retesting, whether the measures have already been successful. This is definitely a great advantage for the course of your practice.

# 6.2 How can I draw up a new patient in the patient administration of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

After you have pressed the key **Patient administration** in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



Then, the following page is displayed. In order to draw up a new patient file, please press the key marked with an arrow.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	? ×	
Patient ad	ministration	Help Close	_
Patient No.: 11-2003-0	0001	first patient	
Gender: 🛛 🗹 male	🗆 female	next patient	
First name: Hans		previous patient	
Surname: Musterma	ann	last patient	
Date of birth: 01.01.1	951	Draw up a new patient	
Street: Musterstrasse	5	Alter patient data	
Zip-code: 12345		Store patient data	
Town:  Hannover Info: Patient 1 of 1 (Still	9 free)	Delete patient data	(

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex 7 x Close Help Patient administration 1 first patient 11-2003-0002 Patient No.: alter next patient □ female Gender: ☑ male previous patient First name: alter last patient Surname: alter Date of birth: alter Draw up a new patient 2 Street: alter Alter patient dat Zip-code: alter Store patient data 3 (own: alter Delete patient data Info: Patient 1 of 1 (Still 9 free)

The entry window for a new patient can now be seen on the screen.

The patient number is entered automatically. It consists of the month, the year and a continuous number, which is available only once. With the next key <u>Alter</u> (see caption 1) the patient number can be modified on an individual basis. Enter the gender by touching the little boxes or the text "male" or "female". Now enter first name, surname, date of birth, street, zip code and place by always pressing the <u>Alter</u> key and entering the text in the appearing window.

As soon as all patient data have been entered, please press the key <u>Store patient data</u> (see caption 2).

The lower left margin of the monitor displays the number of files left for storing patient data.

#### 6.3 How can I alter, i.e., the address of a patient in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

After you have pressed the key <u>Patient administration</u> in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.

vocomp f	PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	?	×	
Patient administration - main menu			Help	Close	
	Determin	e patient for the session			
	Vie	w patient's history			
	Clo	se patient session			-
[	Draw up a n	ew patient, or alter the data		5	

Then, the following page is displayed. If you want to change the patient data, use the key marked with an arrow **Alter patient data**.

The edit window will appear, showing the patient data previously entered.

By using the <u>Alter</u> key, you can alter details like the name, birth-date, street, zip code and town of a patient to update the data.

After having updated the patient data, please press the key **<u>Store patient data</u>**.

# 6.4 How can I determine the next patient for the session in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?



The first letter of the patient surname is entered in the field for text entry (see caption 2), and you can choose the required patient by using the keys <u>Previous</u> and <u>Next</u> (see caption 3). After having chosen the right patient with a few keys in this way, please press the key <u>Select patient</u> (see caption 4). Now you can see the name of the patient on the top margin of the screen to remind you, that every action like testing and harmonizing will now automatically flow into the patient history (see caption 5).

# 6.5 The patient session has come to an end. How can I pass this on to the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

After you have pressed the key **Patient administration** in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



When the key is pressed, the name of the therapist will appear in the upper margin of your screen again, telling you that you are no longer in the patient history.

# 6.6 How can I look into previous test and harmonisation sessions in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar and repeat them, if required?

After you have pressed the key <u>Patient</u>	Rayocomp PS 1000 polar     Praxis Rayonex     ?       Patient administration - main menu     ?
administration in the	Patient administration - main menu
main menu, please	
activate the key marked with an arrow.	Determine patient for the session
	View patient's history
	Close patient session
	Draw up a new patient, or alter the data

You will arrive directly in the patient history. If testing and harmonising sessions have already been stored in the patient history, you have the chance to look at them now.



On the left margin of the monitor, you can see the name and address of the patient (see caption 1). If you want to compare these data with the others, you can select another patient with the key <u>Select patient</u> (see caption 2) very quickly. The display field (see caption 3) lists all test and harmonizing sessions according to their date. Therefore, the latest entry can be seen in place 1. Which session is being currently displayed and how many sessions (test and harmonization) have been carried out, can be taken from the central part of the left screen margin (see caption 4). The navigation keys (see caption 5) help you to choose the required action, the key <u>Details</u> (see caption 6) displays further information without repeating the process.

# 7. Questions Concerning System Information and System setup

The questions in this chapter relate to the key of the main menu marked with an arrow:



### 7.1.1 How many hours have I already been using the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

After you have pressed the key **System information and System setup** in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



The total operation hours of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar as well as the operation hours since the last service are displayed in hours and minutes.



#### 7.1.2 Next service - when is it due?

After you have pressed the key **System information and System setup** in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



You will see the operation hours and the current service state. Service is due, as soon as the device indicates 100%.

When service is due, the device will give you a message, as soon as it has been switched on. Then it is time to contact your Rayonex customer service department.



# 7.1.3 What is the program version and serial number of my Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?



Now you can read the program version number and the series number of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar from the display. If you have rented the device or purchased it along with a software service contract, you will always receive the latest program versions automatically. The number in front of the comma of the program version number indicates the state of the hardware, the number behind is the version number of the software.



### 7.1.4 What kind of program modules are integrated in my Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

After you have pressed the key **System information and System setup** in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



Now you can see the therapy program modules integrated in your Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. program module Α is а compilation of certain functions of the device. For example, the module acupuncture oscillation therapy can be integrated in your device. In that case, you can use all the functions of the module. Of course, if the module is not integrated, the functions cannot be used. either. You can order all program modules subsequently and install them in the device per software update.



The program modules displayed in green on the screen are integrated and therefore can be used. Those program modules appearing red are not integrated and are not available for the device at the time. Program modules shown in blue were still not available at the time this program version was produced. You can always read the latest information concerning program modules for integration in www.rayonex.de.

## 7.1.5 What are the harmonizing programs integrated in my Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

After you have pressed the key <u>System information and</u> <u>System setup</u> in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



Now you can see the therapy program modules integrated in your Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. A therapy program module is a compilation of different single harmonizing programs. For example, the therapy program module acupuncture oscillation therapy contains 14 different harmonizing programs describing the single Meridians. If this therapy module is integrated in your device, you can use all harmonizing programs belonging to it. Of course, if the therapy program module is integrated, not the harmonizing programs cannot



be used, either. You can order all therapy program modules subsequently and install them in the device per software update. The therapy program modules displayed in green on the screen are integrated and therefore can be used. Those therapy program modules appearing red are not integrated and are not available for the device at the time. You can always read the latest information concerning therapy program modules for integration in www.rayonex.de.

# 7.1.6 How can I test the connection cables of the hand and foot detectors on their functioning order?

If you are unsure, whether the connection cables of the detectors are in order, you can check their transmission and their functionality with this test.

After you have pressed the key <u>System information and</u> <u>System setup</u> in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



Praxis Rayonex

You will see the following display.





Now insert the connection cables at the back of the device (see the following illustration).

Press they key <u>Cable test</u> on the screen. After the test, the device gives you a message telling you, whether the cables inserted in the back are working or not.

. . . . .

I.

### 7.2 System setup - Questions

#### 7.2.1 How can I store the name of my practice in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

You can enter a user's name or the name of your practice, i.e. Practice Dr. Mustermann, in every Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. This name appears in the upper margin of the screen (in the illustration: Practice Rayonex), as long as you have not selected a patient from the patient administration. With this function, you can personalise the device for your patients.



Now you have access to the entry field for the new user's name. Enter the new user's name and confirm your entry with the <u>Take over</u> key. From now on, the user's name you have just entered will always be displayed by the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar. Before you enter any texts, please also regard chapter 1.5 of this user manual.

	<b>?</b> Help	X Close	
<b>NEW USER NAME:</b> (max. 25 Characters)			
Praxis Rayonex			
QWERTZUIC	P	Ü -	
A S D F G H J K	LÖ	Ä	
Ava Y X C V B N M ;			
Delete Take over	Ca	ancel	

# 7.2.2 How can I provide read and write protection for my memory cards, delete them completely and gain information concerning a certain memory card?

Although you can store your own harmonizing programs in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar, you can still use the memory cards. For this reason, the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar also offers possibilities for calling up memory card information, read- or write-protecting memory cards or deleting the contents completely.



The selection field on display now, enables calling up the required function. These functions are described in detail on the next page.


#### Memory cards - information

Perhaps the sticker of the memory card has become illegible, then this function can help you to find out, how many interferences are stored on this card, whether the card is read- or write-protected and how many interferences can be stored on this card at all.

#### Provide memory card with read-protection

If you have worked out a new interference compilation and want other therapists to try it out without allowing them to read the memory card, this function enables you to read-protect your memory card.

#### Provide memory card with write-protection

If you are afraid to delete a certain memory card by mistake and want to be on the safe side, you can write-protect it with this function.

### Delete memory card completely

Memory management, you can delete a memory card, but not a card, that is writeprotected. If, however, you wish to delete a memory card in spite of its write-protection, it can be performed with this function. Note: the interference values on the card are also deleted.

### 7.2.3 How can I alter the time and value setup of the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

If you want to use the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar to harmonise, i.e. with the help of the integrated harmonizing programs, the device will suggest a pre-set harmonizing time. This time can be pre-set here. Further pre-settings are: step lengths for the range value test, refined step lengths, start and final values.

After you have pressed the key <u>System information and</u> <u>System setup</u> in the main menu, please pressed the key marked with an arrow.



Now you can adapt the required pre-setting with the key Alter value. For entering interferences and times, please also regard chapter 1.6 of this user manual.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	?	×
Pre-setting of the test and	d harmonizing values	Help Cl	ose
	las so.		
Harmonizing time (min:	sec): 00:30	Alter value	
Step length:	00.50	Alter value	
Refined step length:	00.10	Alter value	
Start value:	00.00	Alter value	
Final value:	99.99	Alter value	

### 7.2.4 How can I enter my own interferences?

Besides the given interferences from the manufacturer, you can also set your own interferences in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar and use them for testing or analysing, but also for harmonization.

After you have pressed the key <u>System information and</u> <u>System setup</u> in the main menu, please activate the key marked with an arrow.



Now you arrive in a navigation window (see chapter 1.4.of this manual for instructions) and select the required interferences or alter them or enter a completely new own interference there. Press the key <u>Insert</u>, which is marked with an arrow, in order to enter a new interference.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar Praxis Rayonex	? ×
Own Interferences - entry	Help Close
Value No.: 0 of 0	
	Start
No data	Leap to
	$\downarrow$ $\downarrow\downarrow$
Insert Delete single	End

The picture, which appears now, allows you to enter the interference and its corresponding description. Check the entries, and if they are correct, they can be taken over with the key <u>Take over entry</u>. If you want to leave the entry window <u>without</u> storing first, please use the key Close.

Rayocomp PS 1000 polar	Praxis Rayonex	? ×
Own Interference	es - entry	Help Close
Interfer	ence:	
Description (32 charact	ers):	
·		
Alter	interference	
Alter	description	
Take	e over entry	

Our advice:



Note:



When you leave the window Entry of own interferences, the device requires a couple of seconds to integrate the new entries or the interference alterations in the complete system.

### 7.2.5 How can I alter the date and time in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar?

Of greatest importance for the patient history is the correct entry of date and time. Only if the date is set correctly in the Rayocomp PS 1000 polar can the device assign the performed examinations and harmonizations to the right date.



Now you can check the set date and time and regulate them, if necessary. The manufacturer has not set the device to adapting summer and winter time automatically. But you can activate this function, if you like, after pressing the key **Date and time**.

# 7. Indication Lists

Indication List of the Human Organism

- Alphabetical Indication List
- Numerical Indication List

Bacteria and Viruses

- Alphabetical Indication List
- Numerical Indication List

Parasites

- Alphabetical Indication List
- Numerical Indication List



Rayonex Biomedical GmbH Sauerland-Pyramiden 1, 57368 Lennestadt Tel.: 02721 6006-0 FAX: 027216006-66 Internet: www.rayonex.de / E-Mail : info@rayonex.de Art.-Nr.: 9000DE · FB-069 · Rev6 · Release: 26<sup>th</sup> February 2014

### **Indication List**

### For your information

The following indication list is available as an alphabetical table referring to symptoms and in a numerical order referring to oscillation frequencies (one after the other).

The listed frequency values are due to the experience of Dipl.-Ing. Paul Schmidt, which were investigated with ill patients over 10 years ago, using the resonance measuring method.

These frequencies are clues for the therapist. In any case, individual testing is advisable, in order to detect the source of energetic disturbance also. The cybernetic linking-up - the precontrol frequencies as a source of energetic disturbance - as recorded in the system ranges on the memory cards, have not been taken into account in the indication list. Memory card no. 51, however, contains a separate compilation of al pre-control frequencies, therefore you should always begin with this card before using the frequencies according to the indication list.

An expansion of the system ranges is being planned, however. According to the holistic aspects, the currently available 54 programmed therapy cards can be arranged as a "therapeutic menu". We know of a very successful case study on this topic.

The polarities given with every blockade have not been taken into consideration in the indication list. Energetic plus- or minus- blockades are always existent - as hyper- and hypo-function.

It is only logical to supply a hypo function with positive energy, in order to obtain a balanced energetic environment - which is the precondition for triggering off the healing process. By inducing the fine matter oscillation frequencies with the RAYOCOMP PS 1000 via hands and feet, this differentiation is no longer necessary. By this, the therapy has been simplified. The body itself practically takes over the inverse integration.

That is the reason why hyper- and hypo-function of the thyroid gland are identified by the same frequency. Another question asked again and again: how can one and the same frequency be responsible for totally different symptoms?

This phenomenon is hard to understand, indeed, but it can be explained. The indicated values are so-called base values. The RPS 1000 works in decades on all levels at the same time, even surpassing the region of gigahertz.

Due to this, the value 8 Hz can also mean 8 kHz, 8 MHz or even 8 GHz. The organism goes into resonance with the required frequency decade only. The exact frequency can be measured by anyone performing resonance measurements with the help of a frequency generator.

Alphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Abdominal type of breathing	90,00						
Abscesses	86,00						
Absent-mindedness	65,10						
Aching muscles	4,00	6,00	10,00	45,00	70,00	80,00	
Addiction - curing	3,50	,	,	,	,	,	
Allergy	36,00	36,50					
Allergy against cat fur	70,00	77,50					
Allergy against food	37,50						
Allergy against house dust	36,50						
Alopecia diffusa	45,00	81,50	85,00				
Ambition	52,90	- ,	,				
Anaemie	70,00						
Angina pectoris	43.50	95.50					
Angina plaut vincent	71,50						
Angina tonsillaris	52,00						
Annoyance, envy	32,60						
Anorexia	32,00	34,00					
Anorexia, psychologically conditioned	31,50	- ,					
Anterior lobe of pituitary	91,50	98,00					
Antibodies	20,75	50,00					
Anus	68,00						
Anxiety neuroses	61,50	90,00					
Aorta	95,00	50,00					
Appetite regulator	25,00	94,50					
Appetite stimulant	35,00	54,50					
Art centre	52,50						
Arteries	94,50						
Arteriosclerosis	94,50 6,50	85,50					
Arteriosclerosis protection	14,25	05,50					
Arthritis	64,00	78,00					
Arthrodynia	0 <del>4</del> ,00	78,00					
Arthrosis		64,00	79.00	88,50			
	56,00	04,00	78,00	88,30			
Arthrosis of the nape of the neck Atheroma	64,50						
Athlete's foot	37,00	100.00					
	37,00	100,00					
Auditory tube, inflammation	29,00	40.25					
Bacterial infect of the intestines	0,50	40,25					
Bad healing process	12,50	23,00					
Balanced nature	16,50						
Basal nuclei	0=100						
Bed-wetting	96,00						
Bladder growth	94,50						
Bladder muscle	68,50						
Blisters (decline)	18,50						
Blood circulation of the tissue	85,50						
Blood corpuscles, insufficient amount	94,50						
Blood dilution	44,50						

Alphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Blood fat (too much cholesterol)	25,50						
Blood pressure regulation	48,00						
Blood sugar, low	64,50						
Blood supply of the brain, disturbance	19,50	19,75					
Blood temperature	37,50						
Blood temperature, low	18,00						
Bone healing	82,50 85,50						
Bone marrow	9,00	93,00					
Bone marrow proliferation	95,50 96,50	100,00					
Bone marrow weakness	93,00						
Bone structure	4,50						
Brain (improved blood supply)	19,50						
Brain atrophy	34,50						
Brain control cells	4,00						
Brain tumor	90,00	95,00					
Breast inflammation	98,50						
Bronchi, i.e. Bronchitis	32,50	46,00	76,50	86,00	92,00		
Bronchial asthma	82,00	82,50					
Bronchial asthma	12,50						
Bronchial spasm	60,00						
Burn blister	18,00						
Bursitis	54,50						
Calcium insufficiency	52,00						
Calcium insufficiency	52,50						
Calming	5,50						
Cancer pain	5,00						
Capillaries	7,00						
Cardiac insufficiency	39,00	39,50					
Cardiac insufficiency, left	41,00						
Cardiac insufficiency, right	43,00						
Cardiac opening of the stomach	49,00						
Caries	57,00	59,00	87,00				
Cartilage disintegration	7,50						
Cartilage formation in joints	84,50						
Cell ageing disturbance	69,00						
Cell renewal	22,50	93,50					
Cell renewal of the bronchii	96,00						
Cell renewal of the skin	69,50						
Centre of concentration	21,00	80,00	80,50				
Centre of digestion, i.e. disorders	25,00	07 50					
Centre of equilibrium, i.e. disorders	30,00	97,50					
Centre of hearing	60,00						
Centre of speech	67,50						
Centre of the stomach	59,75						
Cerebellum – new formation	90,00	00.00					
Cervical inflammation	75,50	82,00	86,00	89,00			

Alphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Cervical vertebra plate	67,50						
Charging, biological	49,00						
Charging, energy	12,50						
Charging, in general	10,00						
Chickenpox nosode	1,00						
Cholera	16,00						
Cholesterol excess in the blood	25,50	26,00					
Circulation	58,00						
Circulation stabilisation	48,00						
Cloudiness of the vitreous body of the eye	72,50						
Cold	12,00	12,50	18,00				
Colitis	63,00						
Colon	60,00	61,00	62,00	63,00	64,50	66,00	68,00
Colon inflammation and colon ulcer	61,00	63,00	65,00				
Connective tissue	17,00	28,00	85,00	85,50			
Connective tissue, weakness	76,00						
Constancy	43,10						
Contraction of the kidneys	54,00						
Control of the left ventricle	41,00						
Control of the right ventricle	43,00						
Control of the uterus	88,00						
Convulsive attacks	33,50						
Cornea of the eye	64,50						
Cornea of the eye, regression	18,50						
Corns	36,50						
Coronar heart disease	44,00						
Corpulence	2,00						
Cortisone blockades	48,50						
Costal pleura	21,50	90,00					
Courage	77,50						
Courage to face life	92,50						
Courage to face life, lack	77,50						
Coxarthritis	58,50	88,50					
Coxarthrosis	1,00	58,50					
Creativity centre	57,50	99,00	100,0				
Curl formation	88,50						
Dandruff of the scalp	85,00						
Defense ferments	50,00						
Dehydration of the body	79,00						
Depressions	91,50	92,50	94,50	99,50			
Diaphragm	91,00						
Disintegration of the bone, i.e. osteoporosis	69,50	96,00					
Dislocation of the vertebra	59,00						
Disorders in the centre of hearing	60,00						
Disorders in the centre of speech, i.e. after a stroke	67,50						
Diuretic	86,00						
Diuretic	86,00						

phabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Dream centre	97,50						
Dyslexia	56,50						
Ear ache	8,00						
Earnestness	42,50						
Ebow joint inflamation	69,00	79,00	82,50				
Edge of a wound - inflammation	31,00						
Egocentrism	87,60						
Elbow	0=100						
Emotional coldness	27,50						
Emphysema	72,50						
Endocrine gland	98,00						
Energy absorption through the intestinal walls	55,50						
Energy of life	12,50	36,00					
Enteritis	96,00						
Enuresis nocturna	45,50	96,00					
Epididymis, left with cyst	57,50						
Epilepsy, i.e. epileptic attacks	12,00	33,00	33,50	37,00	90,00		
Epiphysis	2,50	7,50	96,00	100,00			
Eustachian tube	27,00						
Eustachian tube, occlusion	29,00						
Exostosis	7,50						
Expanding ability of the bronchi	84,00						
Eyes	64,00	72,50					
Eyes, cataract	75,00	79,00					
Eyes, glaucoma	70,00	98,50					
Facial irritation	89,50						
Facial paralysis	91,50						
Farsightedness	31,50						
Fatty tissue (disintegration)	34,50						
Feeling of fullness	82,50						
Fever	0,50						
Fibrosarcoma	26,50	27,00					
ingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance	42,50	46,50					
Flat feet	71,00	71,50	72,00	89,00			
Foehn – electro-magnetic disturbance (E-smog)	99,50						
Footnail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance	46,50						
Forehead bone	4,00						
Forehead Chakra	95,00						
Forehead headache	7,00						
Frequency overlay of water, global, Curry grid	48,00						
Frigidity, emotional coldness	97,00						
Frontal sinus	74,00						
Frontal sinus suppuration	58,00						
Fungus infection of the abdomen	53,50						
Fungus infection of the bronchii	72,00						
Fungus infection of the bronchii Gall bladder	72,00 38,00						
-							

Iphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Gall, control	74,50						
Gallstone disintegration	17,00	27,00	84,00	85,00	88,50	94,50	96,0
Gallstones	66,50	90,50					
Gastric acid regulation	59,00	74,00					
Germinal vesicle	57,00						
Gingivitis	95,50	96,00					
Gland renewal	2,50						
Goodness	35,00						
Gout (surplus of uric acid)	74,00	75,50	89,50	95,50			
Growth control	2,50						
Growth support	47,00						
Haematoma	83,50						
Haemoglobin	23,70						
Haemorrhage	9,50						
Haemorrhoids	60,50	66,50	68,50	99,50			
Hair growth	85,00						
Hair roots	45,00						
Happiness	22,00						
Hardening of the leg arteries	39,50	93,50	99,50				
Hardness of hearing	60,50						
Headache in the forehead area	7,00	32,50	96,00				
Headache with a stiff neck	96,50						
Healing centre	12,50	18,00	23,00	28,00			
Heart / circulation	47,50						
Heart attack protection	21,50						
Heart attack, myocardial infarction	43,50	95,50					
Heart centre	40,00						
Heart Chakra	85,00						
Heart muscle	39,00						
Heart pre-control	7,50	15,00	78,50	97,00			
Heart rhythm	37,50	38,00	38,50				
Heart rhythm disorder	38,00	38,50	95,00	97,00			
Heart septum, septum derivation	42,00						
Heart side control	47,50						
Heart switch cell impulse	65,00						
Heart vein	84,50						
Heat waves	92,50						
Hepatitis B	17,00						
Hepatitis C	13,00						
Herpes zoster	69,50	88,00	92,50	95,00			
Hey fever	83,50						
Hiccups	10,50						
High pressure	62,50						
Hip joint arthritis	58,50 88,50						
Hip joints	13,00						
Hirsutism	81,50						
Hoarseness							

Alphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Hopelessness	72,40						
Hormone balance, man	3,50						
Hormone balance, woman	2,50						
Hormone centre	20,50						
Hyperuricaemia	74,00	75,50	89,50	95,50			
Hypothalamus	7,50	15,00		100,00			
Immune modulation, mental and physical	11,50	19,50		58,00	68,00	84,50	97,50
Immune modulation, mental and physical, continuation	11,00	84,50	97,50	<b>,</b>	,	- ,	- ,
Impairment of the blood supply	7,00	46,00					
Incisor inflammation	93,00						
Infertility	98,00						
Inflamation of the tonsils / tonsillitis	20,50	35,00	71,50	75,50	87,00		
Inflammation of mucous membranes	75,50						
Inflammation of the auditory canal	27,00						
Inflammation of the jaw	93,50						
Inflammation of the lymphatic glands	68,50						
Inflammation of the periosteum, periostitis	58,00						
Inflammation of the root of the tooth	30,50						
Inflammations	73,50	75,50					
Influenza	58,00	84,00					
Influenza nosode	58,50						
Inguinal hernia	76,00						
Inhibition	27,50						
Inner peace	23,10						
Inner restlessness	24,50						
Insect bites	80,00						
Insulin, lack	92,00						
Insulin, surplus	97,50						
Intellectual centre	47,50						
Intervertebral discs, i.e. degeneration	2,50	67,00	68.50	92,00	96,00		
Intestinal motility	62,00	63,00	,	,	,		
Intestinal mucosa disturbance	61,50	,					
Intestinal obstruction paralysis /ileus	64,50						
Intestinal ulcer	96,00						
Intolerance	47,10						
Intuition	7,50						
Irritated cough	75,00	81,00					
Irritation of the optic nerve	94,50	01,00					
Ischialgia	62,50	64,50	67,50	76 50			
Joint pain in the knee and carpus	0=100	01,50	07,50	10,50			
Joints	0=100						
Joints, inflammation	99,00						
Kidney cyst disintegration	53,50						
Kidney stone disintegration / breaking up	63,00						
Kidney stone disintegration / breaking up	43,00						
Kidney stones, acidic	43,00 86,00						
Kidney stones, alkaline	54,00						
אמווכי זנטוכז, מולמוווכ	J-1,00						

Iphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7
Kidneys	54,00	54,25	54,50				
Kidneys, kidney stone disintegration	52,75	53,00	53,50				
Kidneys, pyelitis	54,50						
Knee	0=100						
Knee arthritis	0=100						
Knee arthrosis	0=100						
Knee, cartilage	7,50	63,50					
Lack of concentration	80,00						
Lacrimal gland, function	11,00						
Laryngitis	13,50	73,50					
Larynx	13,50						
Larynx	13,50						
Laxative (however more pleasant)	63,50						
Leukaemia	16,50	55,50					
Leukaemia protection	36,60						
Leukopenia	84,50						
Leukosis	59,50						
Leukozytosis	59,50						
Limbic centre	5,00	12,50					
Lips	97,00						
Liver	56,00	56,25					
Liver cirrhosis	56,00						
Liver pre-control	69,00	79,00					
Lockjaw with haematoma	96,50						
Locomotor centre	45,00						
Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke	45,00						
Loss of appetite	31,00	35,00					
Loss of hair colour	93,50	97,50					
Low pressure	48,50 49,00	49,50					
Lower arm syndrome	1,50						
Lowering of the womb	45,50						
Lumbar vertebra	69,00						
Lumbar vertebra (lumbar spine)	76,00	95,00	100,0				
Lung	72,00						
Lupus	93,00						
Lymph	27,00						
Lymphatic system	75,00	95,00					
Lymphatic tonsillar ring	33,00						
Lymphogranulomatosis	76,50						
Lymphosarcoma	25,50						
M. Hodgin	33,50						
M. Parkinson	88,50			100,00			
Magnesium lack	45,50	54,00	64,00	99,50			
Main spine	2,00	2,50	3,00	3,50			
Main spine, distortion	3,00						
Mammary glands (female) Breast	3,00						
Mandible	83,50						

Iphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7
Maxillary and frontal sinus, inflammation	74,00						
Melanoma	24,50						
Meningitis	95,00						
Meniscus	47,50						
Metabolism	46,00						
Meteorism	82,50						
Metritis	99,50						
Mites (control)	6,00						
Monthly cycle	20,00	22,00	42,00	49,00	63,00		
Monthly disorder, female /menstruation	42,00						
Motor system	23,50	62,00	63,00				
Mouth	84,00						
Mucoid degeneration of the bronchii	24,00						
Mucus transportation of the bronchii	8,00						
Multiple sclerosis (MS)	23,50						
Muscle atrophy	45,00						
Muscle cramp	33,50						
Muscle of the eyes, i.e. squinting	88,50						
Muscle structure	45,50	99,50					
Muscular contractions	28,00	28,50					
Muscular spasms	54,00	64,00					
Musculature	45,00						
Musical centre	62,50						
Navel Chakra	90,00						
Near-sightedness	31,50						
Neck Chakra	70,00						
Nerve cell healing	42,00						
Nerve control system	39,50						
Nerve regeneration	79,50	93,50					
Nerve strengthening, nerve build-up	94,00						
Nerves	25,00	78,50					
Nerves – right arm	3,00						
Nervous centre	10,00	93,50					
Nervous eczema	28,00	64,00					
Nervous pain	60,00	,					
Nervous system (i.e. for MS)	51,50						
Nervous weakness / neurasthenia	4,50						
Nervs, veins	92,50	99,00					
Neuritis	73,50	75,50	79.50	92,50			
Neurodermitis	28,00	64,00	,	,			
Neurodermitis (nervous eczema)	63,00	- ,					
Nose	12,00	74,00					
Numbness of the tongue	87,50	-,					
O2 saturation of the blood	50,00	50,50					
Obesity	32,00	35,50					
Oedemas	79,00	,					
Oedemas of the legs	44,50						
Oesophagus	57,50						

phabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7
Oesophagus cartilage	30,50						
Operation scar, pressure	93,50						
Optic centre	70,00						
Orgasm weakness, male	19,00						
Osteosynthesis	92,00						
Otitis	98,00						
Otitis externa	27,00						
Ovarium	64,00	98,00					
Ovary	64,00						
Over-sensitivity	19,00	93,50	95,50				
Over-sensitivity above irritation zones	95,50						
Oviduct	13,00	89,00					
Oviduct inflammation	58,50						
Ozone protection	6,75						
Pancreas	26,00	52,00					
Para nasal sinuses	57,00	58,00					
Paralysis	28,50	80,50	98,50				
Paralysis of the vocal ligaments, i.e. after a stroke	29,00	94,50					
Para-thyroid gland regulation	62,50						
Parotid salivary gland	8,00	29,50					
Partial paralysis of the lower body	98,50						
Pericardium	39,00						
Pericardium inflammation / pericarditis	33,00						
Peristalsis	23,50	63,00					
Perspiration, also in the menopause	98,50						
Perspiration-causing	82,50						
Pertussis	58,50	59,00					
Pertussis nosode	28,50						
Phagocytes new formation	66,50						
Phantom limb pain	18,50	29,50	49,50				
Pharynx	71,50						
Phlebitis	89,00						
Physical wellbeing	8,00						
Pigmentation	53,50						
Plasmocytom	35,00						
Pleura	31,50	82,50	84,50				
Pleurisy	21,50	95,50					
Pleuritis	11,50						
Pleuritis	40,50						
Pneumonia	6,50						
Polarity, reversal	21,50						
Polyarthritis rheumatica, i.e. p.c.P.	64,00	73,50					
	12,50						
Polyps in the intestinal area	64,00						
	27,60						
	92,50	99,00					
Posterior lobe of pituitary	52,50	55,00					
	4,50	14,00	15,50	19,50	55,00	55,50	

Alphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Problems in falling asleep	34,00						
Problems to sleep through	92,00						
Prostate gland	19,50						
Prostatitis	88,00						
Psoriasis	6,00	65,50	92,50				
Psychological equilibrium	26,50	36,00	-				
Pulmonary emphysema	72,50						
Pulmonary fibrosis	7,50						
Pulmonary oedema	72,00						
Pus-filled spots on the breast	77,00						
Pylorus	73,00						
Pylorus	58,25						
Rectum	60,50						
Rectum cyst	66,50						
Rectum inflammation	60,50						
Rectum paralysis	63,50						
Rectum ulcer	60,50						
Renewal of the nerve cells	58,00	59,50					
Respiratory organs, i.e. trouble in breathing	75,00						
Retina	74,50						
Retina, control	65,50						
Retinal detachment	66,50						
Rheumatic node	74,50						
Rheumatism	6,50	64,00	66,00	74,00	75,50	94,00	
Rheumatism in the lumbar area	94,00						
Rheumatism of the feet	13,00						
Rheumatism of the joints	13,00	70,50	78,00	94,00			
Rhinitis	2,00	5,50	12,00	26,00	26,50	66,00	75,50
Rhinitis, continuation	81,00	94,00	95,50				
Root Chakra	45,00						
Sacrum	94,00						
Salivary gland of the mouth	66,50						
Salpingitis	58,50						
Salt loss syndrome, kidney	79,00						
Scalp, top	85,00						
Scar healing	18,00	28,00					
Schizophrenia (psychic problem)	93,00						
Sciatica	8,00	64,00	74,00	75,50	79,50	39,50	94,00
Semen production testicles - total regeneration	9,50						
Sensitivity to the weather	33,00	50,50	99,00	99,50			
Sensitivity to the weather in the thigh	68,20						
Sensitivity to the weather, due to splintered fracture	33,00						
Sensitivity, increase	92,50						
Sensory centre	35,00						
Sexual centre	55,00						
Sexual drive control, man	4,50	51,00	57,00				
Sexual drive control, woman	2,50	38,00					

Sexual drive, increase     97,00       Sexual stimulation     22,00       Shoulder joint     2,00       Shoulder joint     2,00       Shoulder arm syndrome     64,00     100,00       Singultus     10,50       Sinustits     57,00       Skeleton     0–100       Skin alergy     35,50     86,00       Skin alergy     35,50     86,00       Skin requeation, oily/dry     52,00       Skin renewal     41,50       Skin, control     4,50     6,00       Skin, control     4,50     6,00     51,00       Skin, control     4,50     62,00     51,00       Skin, control     4,50     62,00     51,00       Skin, control     3,00     88,50     56,00       Sleepwalking     90,00     51     98,50       Sleepwalking     90,00     51     98,50       Somailpox nosode     3,50     83,50     98,50       Sontaming of the bone     80,00     84,00     81,00       Spipantord	Alphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Sexual stimulation     32,00     46,00     46,50       Shoulder joint     2,00     46,50     10,00       Singultus     10,50     10,00     10,00       Singultus     10,50     10,00     10,00       Sinusits     57,00     10,00     10,00       Skin ageing     30,00     36,50     10,00       Skin ageing     30,00     36,50     10,00       Skin regulation, olly/dry     52,00     36,00     51,00     57,00       Skin, centre     85,00     88,00     5,00     51,00     57,00       Skin, regulation, olly/dry     52,00     86,00     86,00     5,00     51,00     57,00       Skin, red patches     63,00     86,00     86,00     5,00     10,00     5,00       Sleepwess after eating     72,50     5,00     92,50     5,00     10,00     5,00       Softening of the bone     30,00     83,50     98,50     5,00     10,00     5,00     5,00     10,00     5,00     5,00     5,00     5,00	Sexual drive, increase	97,00						
Shoulder arm syndrome     64,00     100,00       Singultus     10,50       Singultus     57,00       Skin ageing     30,00       Skin ageing     30,00       Skin allergy     35,50       Skin ageing     30,00       Skin diseases, degenerative     87,00       Skin regulation, olly/dry     52,00       Skin regulation, olly/dry     52,00       Skin, renewal     41,50       Skin, optical patches     2,00       Skin, renewal     41,50       Skin, notrol     4,50       Skin, notrol     6,00       Skin, white patches     2,00       Skin, white patches     3,00       Steepwalking     90,00       Sleepwalking     90,00       Sleepwalking     90,00       Sleepwalking     90,00       Snoring     72,50       Smallpox nosode     3,50       Snoring of the bone     80,00       Solar plexus, control     15,00       Spapain the bladder     68,50       Spinal cord     64,50 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Shoulder arm syndrome   64,00   100,00     Singutus   10,50     Sinustis   57,00     Skeleton   0–100     Skin ageing   30,00     Skin ageing   30,00     Skin ageing   35,50     Skin netrey   85,00     Skin renewal   97,00     Skin, control   41,50     Skin, control   41,50     Skin, control   42,00     Skin, control   5,00     Sking, quitting tosmoke   3,50     Steepwinss after eating   72,50     Smallivox nosode   3,50     Sontring of the bone   80,00     Solar plexus, control   15,00     Spinal cord disease   68,50     Spinal cord   68,50     Spinal cord   68,50 <td>Shoulder joint</td> <td></td> <td>46,00</td> <td>46,50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Shoulder joint		46,00	46,50				
Singuitus   10,50     Sinusitis   57,00     Skeleton   0-100     Skin ageing   30,00     Skin allergy   35,50   36,50     Skin ditesses, degenerative   97,00     Skin regulation, oily/dry   52,00     Skin regulation, oily/dry   52,00     Skin, regulation, oily/dry   52,00     Skin, red patches   23,00     Skin, red patches   23,00     Skin, red patches   68,00     Skin, red patches   68,00     Skin, red patches   68,00     Skepomtrol   5,00     Skepomtrol   5,00     Skepomtrol   5,00     Sleepomtrol   5,00     Small intestine   61,50     Small intestine   33,00     Smoring   25,50     Softening of the bone   35,00     Spasin in the back of the knee   35,00     Spinal cord disease   68,50     Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal ord disease   10,00     Spinal ord disease   15,00     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00	-		100,00	-				
Skeleton     0-100       Skin ageing     30,00       Skin ageing     35,50     36,00     36,50       Skin chargy     35,50     36,00     36,50       Skin diseases, degenerative     97,00     52,00       Skin regulation, oily/dry     52,00     51,00     57,00       Skin, reduction, oily/dry     52,00     51,00     57,00       Skin, reductes     23,00     86,00     51,00     57,00       Skin, reductes     23,00     86,00     51,00     57,00     51,00       Skin, reductes     63,00     86,00     51,00     57,00     51,00       Skin, reductes     51,00     92,50     51,00     51,00     51,00       Skin, white patches     35,00     92,50     51,00     51,00     51,00       Sheepvess after atting     72,50     53,00     83,50     95,00     100,00       Sonallpox nosode     35,00     84,00     85,00     95,00     100,00       Spass in the back of the knee     35,00     55,00     55,00     55,00<	-	10,50						
Skin ageing   30,00     Skin allergy   35,50   36,00   36,50     Skin centre   85,00   36,50     Skin regulation, oily/dry   52,00   52,00     Skin regulation, oily/dry   52,00   57,00     Skin, reduction, oily/dry   52,00   57,00     Skin, reductions, oily/dry   23,00   88,50     Skin, reductions   68,00   86,00     Skin, reductions   68,00   92,50     Skeepvenss after eating   72,50   7,00     Small intestine   61,50   62,50   67,00     Smoking, quitting to smoke   3,50   83,50   98,50     Sorring   28,50   80,50   83,50   100,00     Spass in the back of the knee   35,00   5,00   100,00   5,00     Spass in the back of the knee   35,00   5,00   100,00   5,00     Spass in the back of the knee   35,00   5,00   100,00   5,00     Spinal cord   64,50   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50 </td <td>Sinusitis</td> <td>57,00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Sinusitis	57,00						
Skin allergy   35,50   36,00   36,50     Skin centre   85,00   97,00     Skin regulation, oily/dry   52,00   5,00     Skin, control   41,50   6,00   57,00     Skin, control   4,50   6,00   57,00     Skin, red patches   23,00   88,50     Skin, red patches   68,00   86,00     Sleep, control   5,00   92,50     Skep, ress after eating   72,50     Small intestine   61,50   62,50     Shoring quitting to smoke   33,00     Smoking, quitting to smoke   35,00     Softening of the bone   80,00     Solar plexus, control   15,00     Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00     Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal cord   67,50     Spinal cord   67,50     Spinal cord   67,50     Spinal cord   67,50     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50	Skeleton	0=100						
Skin certre     85,00       Skin diseases, degenerative     97,00       Skin regulation, oily/dry     52,00       Skin, regulation, oily/dry     52,00       Skin, reduce     41,50       Skin, reduce     6,00     51,00       Skin, reduce     23,00       Skin, reduce     6,00       Skin, reduce     6,00       Skin, reduce     6,00       Skin, reduce     5,00       Skin, white patches     6,00       Skin, white patches     6,00       Skeppontrol     5,00       Skeppontrol     5,00       Sheepponts after eating     72,50       Small intestine     61,50       Smalling to smoke     3,50       Snoring     80,50       Softening of the bone     80,00       Solar plexus, control     15,00       Spasm in the back of the knee     35,00       Spinal cord     64,50       Spinal cord disease     64,50       Spinal cord disease     67,50       Spine of the neck (HWS)     2,500       Spine of the	Skin ageing	30,00						
Skin diseases, degenerative   97,00     Skin regulation, oily/dry   52,00     Skin renewal   41,50     Skin, rentol   4,50   6,00   51,00   57,00     Skin, red patches   23,00   88,50	Skin allergy	35,50	36,00	36,50				
Skin regulation, olly/dry   52,00     Skin renewal   41,50     Skin, control   4,50   6,00   51,00   57,00     Skin, red patches   23,00   88,50   58,00   58,00   58,00     Skin, white patches   68,00   92,50   51,00   57,00   51,00   57,00     Skeep control   5,00   92,50   51,00<	Skin centre	85,00						
Skin renewal   41,50     Skin, control   4,50   6,00   51,00   57,00     Skin, red patches   23,00   88,50   51,00   57,00     Skin, white patches   68,00   86,00   51,00   57,00     Sleep control   5,00   92,50   51,00   51,00   51,00     Sleepyness after eating   72,50   51,00 <td>Skin diseases, degenerative</td> <td>97,00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Skin diseases, degenerative	97,00						
Skin, control   4,50   6,00   51,00   57,00     Skin, red patches   23,00   88,50   88,50     Skin, white patches   68,00   86,00   92,50     Sleep control   5,00   92,50   92,50     Sleepyness after eating   72,50   67,00   92,50     Small intestine   61,50   62,50   67,00     Small pox nosode   3,50   83,50   98,50     Softening of the bone   80,00   84,00   88,00   95,00   100,00     Solar plexus, control   15,00   50,00   100,00   50,00   50,00   100,00     Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00   82,50   80,50   81,50   100,00     Spinal cord disease   16,50   100,00   50,00   100,00   50,00   60,00     Spinal cord disease   16,50   100,00   50,00   50,00   50,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   50,00   50,00   50,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00 </td <td>Skin regulation, oily/dry</td> <td>52,00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Skin regulation, oily/dry	52,00						
Skin, red patches   23,00   88,50     Skin, white patches   68,00   86,00     Sleep control   5,00   92,50     Sleepwalking   99,00     Sleepwalking   99,00     Sleepwalking   99,00     Small intestine   61,50   62,50   67,00     Smallpox nosode   33,00	Skin renewal	41,50						
Skin, while patches   68,00   86,00     Sleep control   5,00   92,50     Sleepwalking   99,00     Sleepvanss after eating   72,50     Small intestine   61,50   62,50   67,00     Smallpox nosode   33,00   50     Smoking, quitting to smoke   3,50   83,50   98,50     Sorring   28,50   80,00   84,00   98,00   100,00     Solar plexus, control   15,00   50   50,00   100,00   50,00     Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00   82,50   80,00   84,00   88,00   95,00   100,00     Spinat cord   68,50   5	Skin, control	4,50	6,00	51,00	57,00			
Sleep control   5,00   92,50     Sleepwalking   99,00     Sleepyness after eating   72,50     Small intestine   61,50   62,50   67,00     Smalling to smoke   3,00     Smoking, quitting to smoke   3,00     Softening of the bone   80,00   84,00   98,50     Softening of the bone   80,00   84,00   95,00   100,00     Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00   5,00   100,00   100,00     Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00   62,50   5,00   100,00   100,00     Spincter slackening in the bladder   68,50   5,01   5,01   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00   60,00     Spinal cord   64,50   100,00   5,00   5,00   60,00   5,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   5,00   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00   5,00   60,	Skin, red patches	23,00	88,50					
Sleepwalking     99,00       Sleepyness after eating     72,50       Small intestine     61,50     62,50     67,00       Small pox nosode     33,00     33,00       Smoking, quitting to smoke     3,50     83,50     98,50       Softening of the bone     80,00     84,00     88,00     95,00     100,00       Solar plexus, control     15,00     55,00     100,00     50     50       Speech disorder after a stroke     24,00     62,50     5,00     100,00     5       Spinal cord     64,50     5	Skin, white patches	68,00	86,00					
Sleepyness after eating   72,50     Small intestine   61,50   62,50   67,00     Smallpox nosode   33,00   33,00     Smoking, quiting to smoke   3,50   83,50   98,50     Snoring   28,50   80,50   83,50   98,50     Softening of the bone   80,00   84,00   88,00   95,00   100,00     Solar plexus, control   15,00   55,00   55,00   100,00   59,00   100,00     Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00   52,50   54,50   55,00   54,50   55,00   55,00   55,00   55,00   55,00   55,00   59,00   60,00   59,00	Sleep control	5,00	92,50					
Small intestine   61,50   62,50   67,00     Smallpox nosode   33,00     Smoking, quitting to smoke   3,50     Snoring   28,50   80,50   83,50     Softening of the bone   80,00   84,00   88,00   95,00   100,00     Solar plexus, control   15,00   55,00   55,00   100,00   50     Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00   55,00   100,00   50   5     Speich disorder after a stroke   24,00   62,50   5   5   5     Sphincter slackening in the bladder   68,50   5   5   5   5     Spinal cord   64,50   5   5   5   5   5     Spinal cord disease   16,50   100,00   5   5   5   5   5     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5 <t< td=""><td>Sleepwalking</td><td>99,00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Sleepwalking	99,00						
Smallpox nosode   33,00     Smoking, quitting to smoke   3,50     Snoring   28,50   80,50   83,50   98,50     Softening of the bone   80,00   84,00   88,00   95,00   100,00     Solar plexus, control   15,00   50   50   50   50   50     Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00   62,50   50   50   50   50     Speech disorder after a stroke   24,00   62,50   62,50   50   50   50     Sphincter slackening in the bladder   68,50   50   50   50   50   50     Spinal cord   64,50   50	Sleepyness after eating	72,50						
Smoking, quitting to smoke   3,50     Snoring   28,50   80,50   83,50   98,50     Softening of the bone   80,00   84,00   88,00   95,00   100,00     Solar plexus, control   15,00   50 </td <td>Small intestine</td> <td>61,50</td> <td>62,50</td> <td>67,00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Small intestine	61,50	62,50	67,00				
Snoring   28,50   80,50   83,50   98,50     Softening of the bone   80,00   84,00   88,00   95,00   100,00     Solar plexus, control   15,00   35,00   62,50   54,00   62,50   55,00	Smallpox nosode	33,00						
Softening of the bone     80,00     84,00     88,00     95,00     100,00       Solar plexus, control     15,00     35,00	Smoking, quitting to smoke	3,50						
Solar plexus, control   15,00     Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00     Speech disorder after a stroke   24,00   62,50     Sphincter slackening in the bladder   68,50     Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal cord disease   16,50   100,00     Spinal wear   84,50     Spine   67,50     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50     Spleen carbuncle   11,50     Spleen Chakra   55,00     Splintered fracture   33,00     State of panic, restlessness   5,50     Stomach   20,50     Stomach enzymes   80,50     Stomach enzymes   80,50     Stomach sphincter   74,50     Stomach sphincter   74,50     Stomach sphincter   74,50     Stomach sphincter   55,00     Stomach sphincter   74,50     Stomach sphincter   74,50     Stomach sphincter   60,50	Snoring	28,50	80,50	83,50	98,50			
Spasm in the back of the knee   35,00     Speech disorder after a stroke   24,00   62,50     Sphincter slackening in the bladder   68,50     Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal cord disease   16,50     Spine of disease   67,50     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   59,00   60,00   59,00   60,00     Spleen carbuncle   11,50   55,00   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spleen Chakra   55,00   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spleen Chakra   55,00   11,50   51,50   51,50   51,50   51,50   51,50     State of panic, restlessness   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach   20,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach enzymes   80,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,	Softening of the bone	80,00	84,00	88,00	95,00	100,00	)	
Speech disorder after a stroke   24,00   62,50     Sphincter slackening in the bladder   68,50     Sphincter slackening in the intestines   68,50     Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal cord disease   16,50     Spinal wear   84,50     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   59,00   60,00   59,00   60,00     Spleen carbuncle   11,50   55,00   55,00   59,00   60,00     Spleen Chakra   55,00   55,00   55,00   55,00   5,50   5,50     State of panic, restlessness   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach   20,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach enzymes   80,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach enzymes   80,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach sphincter   74,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50 <td>Solar plexus, control</td> <td>15,00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Solar plexus, control	15,00						
Sphincter slackening in the bladder   68,50     Sphincter slackening in the intestines   68,50     Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal cord disease   16,50   100,00     Spinal wear   84,50     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   59,00   59,00   60,00     Spleen   11,50   59,00   59,00   60,00     Spleen Carbuncle   11,50   55,00   55,00   51,01	Spasm in the back of the knee	35,00						
Sphincter slackening in the intestines   68,50     Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal cord disease   16,50   100,00     Spinal wear   84,50     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   50	Speech disorder after a stroke	24,00	62,50					
Spinal cord   64,50     Spinal cord disease   16,50   100,00     Spinal wear   84,50     Spine   67,50     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50     Spleen   11,50   5	Sphincter slackening in the bladder	68,50						
Spinal cord disease   16,50   100,00     Spinal wear   84,50     Spine   67,50     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50	Sphincter slackening in the intestines	68,50						
Spinal wear   84,50     Spine   67,50     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50	Spinal cord	64,50						
Spine   67,50     Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   59,00   59,00   60,00     Spleen   11,50   51,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Spleen Chakra   55,00   55,90   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stamina   25,90   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     State of panic, restlessness   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach   20,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach enzymes   80,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach enzymes   80,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Stomach enzymes   80,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50     Strengthening of the musculature   45,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50   5,50	Spinal cord disease	16,50	100,00					
Spine of the neck (HWS)   2,00   2,50   3,00   3,50   9,00   59,00   60,00     Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation   67,50   5	Spinal wear	84,50						
Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation67,50Spleen11,50Spleen carbuncle11,50Spleen Chakra55,00Splintered fracture33,00Stamina25,90State of panic, restlessness5,50Stomach20,50Stomach enzymes80,50Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Spine	67,50						
Spleen11,50Spleen carbuncle11,50Spleen Chakra55,00Splintered fracture33,00Stamina25,90State of panic, restlessness5,50Stomach20,50Stomach enzymes80,50Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Spine of the neck (HWS)	2,00	2,50	3,00	3,50	9,00	59,00	60,00
Spleen carbuncle11,50Spleen Chakra55,00Splintered fracture33,00Stamina25,90State of panic, restlessness5,50Stomach20,50Stomach enzymes80,50Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation	67,50						
Spleen Chakra55,00Splintered fracture33,00Stamina25,90State of panic, restlessness5,50Stomach20,50Stomach enzymes80,50Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Spleen	11,50						
Splintered fracture33,00Stamina25,90State of panic, restlessness5,50Stomach20,50Stomach enzymes80,50Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Spleen carbuncle	11,50						
Stamina25,90State of panic, restlessness5,50Stomach20,50Stomach enzymes80,50Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Spleen Chakra	55,00						
State of panic, restlessness5,50Stomach20,50Stomach enzymes80,50Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Splintered fracture	33,00						
Stomach20,50Stomach enzymes80,50Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Stamina	25,90						
Stomach enzymes80,50Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	State of panic, restlessness	5,50						
Stomach sphincter74,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Stomach	20,50						
Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the vessels60,50	Stomach enzymes	80,50						
Strengthening of the vessels 60,50	Stomach sphincter	74,50						
	Strengthening of the musculature	45,50						
Stress 43,50 88,00	Strengthening of the vessels	60,50						
	Stress	43,50	88,00					

Iphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F
Stuttering	62,50						
Sudek's atrophy	82,50						
Sun burn	72,50						
Suppurations	86,00						
Suprarenal glands	52,75	53,00	53,50				
Suprarenal hormone	24,00						
Suprarenal hypofunction	53,00						
Sweating, excessive	40,00	98,50					
Sympathicus and vagus	2,50	65,00	92,50	99,00			
Sympathicus disorders	65,00		·	-			
Tendons	66,00						
Tendons, overstraining	65,00	65,50					
Tennisarm	66,50	,					
Tenosynovitis	25,00	66,00	66,50	88,00	92,50		
Tense muscle in the nape of the neck	64,00	70,50	,	,	,		
Testicles	4,5,00	14,00	51,00				
Tetany	92,50	.,	- ,				
Thalamus	91,00	97,00					
Thoracic spine (BWS)	4,00	.,					
Throat centre	20,00						
Throat disorder	82,00	86,00	89,00				
Thrombosis	44,50	45,50	05,00				
Thumb joint	0=100	13,50					
Thumbs	45,50						
Thymus I	79,00						
Thymus II	69,00						
Thyroid gland hyperfunction	62,00						
Thyroid gland hypofunction	62,00						
Time centre	10,00						
Tinnitus aurum	27,00	29,00	29,50				
Toe nails	75,50	-,	- )				
Tooth ache	8,00						
Tooth ache (hot – cold)	31,00						
Tooth, pressure in the tooth region	79,50						
Trachea	84,00						
Trigeminus nerv	10,00	30,00	87,50				
Tuba uterina	13,00	89,00	01,50				
Tube growth	8,50						
Tuberculinum, Koch's nosode	5,00						
Tuberculosis	72,00						
Tympanic membrane resection	8,00						
Tympanic membrane scarring	29,00						
Ulcer of the lower leg / ulcus cruris	46,00						
Ulcus, ventriculi	73,00	83,00					
Upper jaw suppuration	20,00	20,50	36 50	39,00			
Ureter	20,00 86,00	20,50	50,50	59,00			
Urethra	88,00 88,00						

Alphabetical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Uric acids, formation	95,50						
Uric acids, regulation	74,00						
Urinary bladder	64,80	68,50	87,00				
Urinary bladder syndrome	84,00						
Urine retention	90,50						
Urine retention	90,50						
Uterus	8,50	57,50					
Vagus stimmulation	2,50						
Varicose veins	46,50	84,50	85,00	94,00	99,50		
Vasomotor centre	48,00						
Vegetative dystonia	93,50						
Vegetative nervous system	95,50						
Vein inflammation of the leg	28,50						
Vein thrombosis	89,50						
Veins	94,00						
Venereal diseases	53,50						
Vertex Chakra	0=100						
Vertigo	89,50						
Vestibulocochlear nerve	72,50						
Virus disease	15,75						
Visual disorders	70,00	70,50					
Vital energy	12,50	36,00					
Vocal ligament irritation	24,00	94,50					
Vomiting centre	32,50						
Warm - cold sensation	37,50						
Warts	26,50	36,00	85,50	89,50			
Weakness of the tendons	66,00						
Whooping cough	59,00						
Will	84,00						
Windpipe	84,00						
Wisdom tooth	93,50						
Womb	57,50						
Womb cyst	57,50						
Wound fever	23,00						

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Basal nuclei	0=100	h					
Thumb joint	0=100						
Elbow	0=100						
Joints	0=100						
Joint pain in the knee and carpus	0=100						
Knee	0=100						
Knee arthritis	0=100						
Knee arthrosis	0=100						
Vertex Chakra	0=100	)					
Skeleton	0=100	)					
Arthrodynia	0=100	)					
Fever	0,50						
Bacterial infect of the intestines	0,50	40,25					
Coxarthrosis	1,00	58,50					
Chickenpox nosode	1,00						
Lower arm syndrome	1,50						
Corpulence	2,00						~~ ~~
Spine of the neck (HWS)	2,00	2,50	3,00	3,50	9,00	59,00	60,00
Main spine	2,00	2,50	3,00	3,50		cc 00	75 50
Rhinitis Shoulder joint	2,00	5,50	12,00	26,00	26,50	66,00	75,50
Shoulder joint	2,00	46,00	46,50	100.00			
Epiphysis Hormone balance, woman	2,50 2,50	7,50	96,00	100,00			
Vagus stimmulation	2,50						
Pineal gland	2,50	7,50	10,00	96,00			
Growth control	2,50	7,50	10,00	90,00			
Intervertebral discs, i.e. degeneration	2,50	67,00	68,50	92,00	96,00		
Sympathicus and vagus	2,50	65,00	92,50	99,00	50,00		
Sexual drive control, woman	2,50	38,00	5_,50	,			
Gland renewal	2,50	,					
Mammary glands (female) Breast	3,00						
Main spine, distortion	3,00						
Nerves – right arm	3,00						
Hormone balance, man	3,50						
Smoking, quitting to smoke	3,50						
Addiction - curing	3,50						
Cyste of the breast	3,50						
Thoracic spine (BWS)	4,00	c		45 00		~~ ~~	
Aching muscles	4,00	6,00	10,00	45,00	70,00	80,00	
Forehead bone	4,00						
Brain control cells Testicles	4,00 4,50	14,00	E1 00				
Bone structure	4,50	14,00	51,00				
Potency weakness	4,50	14,00	15,50	19,50	55 00	55,50	57 00
Sexual drive control, man	4,50	51,00	57,00	15,50	55,00	55,50	57,00
Nervous weakness / neurasthenia	4,50	51,00	57,00				
Skin, control	4,50	6,00	51,00	57,00			
Sleep control	5,00	92,50	- ,	,			
Cancer pain	5,00	- ,					
Tuberculinum, Koch's nosode	5,00						
Limbic centre	5,00	12,50					
Calming	5,50						
State of panic, restlessness	5,50						
Psoriasis	6,00	65,50	92,50				
Mites (control)	6,00	<b>.</b>					
Arteriosclerosis	6,50	85,50					
Pneumonia	6,50						

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Rheumatism	6,50	64,00	66,00	74,00	75,50	94,00	
Ozone protection	6,75	,	,			,	
Impairment of the blood supply	7,00	46,00					
Capillaries	7,00						
Headache in the forehead area	7,00	32,50	96,00				
Forehead headache	7,00						
Heart pre-control	7,50	15,00	78,50	97,00			
Hypothalamus Intuition	7,50 7,50	15,00	22,50	100,00			
Knee, cartilage	7,50	63,50					
Cartilage disintegration	7,50	05,50					
Pulmonary fibrosis	7,50						
Cellulitis	7,50						
Exostosis	7,50						
Sciatica	8,00	64,00	74,00	75,50	79,50	89,50	94,00
Ear ache	8,00	~~ ~~					
Parotid salivary gland	8,00	29,50					
Tympanic membrane resection Tooth ache	8,00						
Physical wellbeing	8,00 8,00						
Mucus transportation of the bronchii	8,00						
Uterus	8,50	57,50					
Tube growth	8,50	- ,					
Bone marrow	9,00	93,00					
Haemorrhage	9,50						
Semen production testicles - total regeneration	9,50						
Charging, in general	10,00						
Nervous centre		93,50					
Time centre Cerebral atrophy	10,00 10,00						
Trigeminus nerv		30,00	87,50				
Singultus	10,50		07,50				
Hiccups	10,50						
Immune modulation, mental and physical,		84,50	97,50				
Lacrimal gland, function	11,00						
Immune modulation, mental and physical		19,50	26,00	58,00	68,00	84,50	97,50
Pleuritis	11,50						
Spleen	11,50 11,50						
Spleen carbuncle Epilepsy, i.e. epileptic attacks		33,00	33,50	37,00	90,00		
Cold		12,50	18,00	57,00	50,00		
Nose		74,00	,				
Charging, energy	12,50	,					
Healing centre		18,00	23,00	28,00			
Vital energy		36,00					
Polyp regression	12,50						
Bad healing process	,	23,00					
Bronchial asthma Energy of life	12,50	36,00					
Tuba uterina		30,00 89,00					
Hip joints	13,00						
Rheumatism of the joints		70,50	78,00	94,00			
Oviduct		89,00	·				
Rheumatism of the feet	13,00						
Hepatitis C	13,00						
Hoarseness		21,00					
Larynx	13,50						

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Laryngitis	13.50	73,50					
Larynx	13,50						
Arteriosclerosis protection	14,25						
Solar plexus, control	15,00						
Virus disease	15,75						
Cholera	16,00						
Leukaemia	16,50	55,50					
Spinal cord disease	16,50	100,00					
Balanced nature	16,50						
Connective tissue	,	28,00	85,00	85,50			
Gallstone disintegration		27,00	84,00	85,00	88,50	94,50	96,00
Hepatits B	17,00						
Centre of joy	17,50						
Burn blister	18,00						
Blood temperature, low	18,00						
Scar healing		28,00					
Blisters (decline)	18,50						
Cornea of the eye, regression	18,50						
Phantom limb pain	,		49,50				
Over-sensitivity		93,50	95,50				
Orgasm weakness, male	19,00						
Blood supply of the brain, disturbance		19,75					
Brain (improved blood supply)	19,50						
Prostate gland	19,50						
Throat centre	20,00	20,50	26 50	20.00			
Upper jaw suppuration			36,50	39,00	62.00		
Monthly cycle Hormone centre	20,00	22,00	42,00	49,00	63,00		
Inflamation of the tonsils / tonsillitis		35,00	71,50	75,50	87,00		
Stomach	20,50		71,50	75,50	07,00		
Antibodies	20,75						
Centre of concentration		80,00	80,50				
Pleurisy		95,50	00,50				
Costal pleura		90,00					
Polarity, reversal	21,50						
Heart attack protection	21,50						
Happiness	22,00						
Cell renewal		93,50					
Skin, red patches	23,00	88,50					
Wound fever	23,00						
Inner peace	23,10						
Peristalsis	23,50	63,00					
Motor system		62,00	63,00				
Multiple sclerosis (MS)	23,50						
Haemoglobin	23,70						
Speech disorder after a stroke		62,50					
Vocal ligament irritation		94,50					
Suprarenal hormone	24,00						
Mucoid degeneration of the bronchii	24,00						
Inner restlessness	24,50						
Melanoma Appatita regulator	24,50						
Appetite regulator		94,50 78 50					
Nerves		78,50	66 50	80 00	02 50		
Tenosynovitis Centre of digestion, i.e. disorders	25,00	66,00	66,50	88,00	92,50		
Centre of digestion, i.e. disorders Cholesterol excess in the blood		26,00					
Lymphosarcoma	25,50						
Limphosaicoma	23,50						

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Blood fat (too much cholesterol)	25,50						
Stamina	25,90						
Pancreas		52,00					
Fibrosarcoma		27,00					
Warts		36,00	85,50	89,50			
Psychological equilibrium		36,00	,	,			
Otitis externa	27,00						
Lymph	27,00						
Tinnitus aurum		29,00	29,50				
Eustachian tube	27,00						
Inflammation of the auditory canal	27,00						
Emotional coldness	27,50						
Inhibition	27,50						
Possessive	27,60						
Muscular contractions		28,50					
Nervous eczema		64,00					
Neurodermitis		64,00					
Paralysis		80,50	98,50				
Pertussis nosode	28,50						
Snoring		80,50	83,50	98,50			
Vein inflammation of the leg	28,50						
Paralysis of the vocal ligaments, i.e. after a		94,50					
Tympanic membrane scarring	29,00						
Eustachian tube, occlusion	29,00						
Auditory tube, inflammation	29,00						
Centre of equilibrium, i.e. disorders		97,50					
Skin ageing	30,00						
Oesophagus cartilage	30,50						
Inflammation of the root of the tooth	30,50						
Loss of appetite Edge of a wound - inflammation		35,00					
Tooth ache (hot – cold)	31,00 31,00						
Near-sightedness	31,50						
Anorexia, psychologically conditioned	31,50						
Farsightedness	31,50						
Pleura		82,50	84,50				
Obesity		35,50	01,90				
Anorexia		34,00					
Sexual stimulation	32,00						
Vomiting centre	32,50						
Bronchi, i.e. Bronchitis		46,00	76,50	86,00	92,00		
Annoyance, envy	32,60	,	,		,		
Smallpox nosode	33,00						
Splintered fracture	33,00						
Sensitivity to the weather	33,00	50,50	99,00	99,50			
Paralysis of the tongue, i.e. after a stroke	33,00	91,00					
Pericardium inflammation / pericarditis	33,00						
Sensitivity to the weather, due to splintered	33,00						
Lymphatic tonsillar ring	33,00						
Convulsive attacks	33,50						
M. Hodgin	33,50						
Muscle cramp	33,50						
Problems in falling asleep	34,00						
Fatty tissue (disintegration)	34,50						
Brain atrophy	34,50						
Sensory centre	35,00						
Spasm in the back of the knee	35,00						

Plasmocytom   35,00     Appetite stimulant   35,00     Goodness   35,00     Skin allergy   35,00     Jallergy   35,00     Jallergy   35,00     Jallergy against house dust   36,50     Leukemia protection   36,60     Athlete's foot   37,00     Athlete's foot   37,00     Athlete's foot   37,00     Athlete's foot   37,00     Athery against food   37,50     Heart thythm   37,50     Blood temperature   37,50     Gall production (control)   38,00     Heart muscle   39,00     Cardiac insufficiency   39,00     Systom   39,50     Pericardium   39,00     Pericardium   39,00     Pericardium   39,00     Pericardium ceresive   40,00     Pericardium   39,00     Reveating, excessive   40,00     Pericardium septum derivation   42,00     Heart centre   40,00     Pericardium septum derivation   42,00     Nerwe cell hea	Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Appetite stimulant     35,00       Skin allergy     35,50       Skin allergy     35,50       Allergy     36,50       Corns     36,50       Corns     36,50       Leukacemia protection     36,60       Atheroma     37,00       Atheroma     37,00       Atheroma     37,00       Allergy against house dust     38,00       Bood temperature     37,50       Gall bladder     38,00       Blood temperature     37,50       Gall bladder     38,00       Pericardium     39,00       Cardiac insufficiency     39,00       Pericardium     39,00       Heart mythm disorder     39,00       Cardiac insufficiency     39,00       Pericardium     39,00       Heart entre     40,00       Pericardium     39,50       Skin renewal     41,50       Heart entre     40,00       Skin renewal     41,50       Kin renewal     41,50       Kin renewal     42,00	Plasmocytom	35,00						
Skin allergy   35,50   36,00   36,50     Allergy against house dust   36,50     Leukaemia protection   36,60     Athlerdy against house dust   36,60     Leukaemia protection   36,60     Athlerdy against house dust   36,60     Atheroma   37,00     Atheroma   37,00     Allergy against food   37,50     Heart rhythm   37,50     Gall bladder   38,00     Blood temperature   37,50     Gall bladder   38,00     Cardiac insufficiency   39,00     Sweating, excessive   40,00     Heart rhythm   35,00     Sweating, excessive   40,00     Heart centre   40,00     Pleuritis   40,50     Control of the left ventricle   41,00     Skin renewal   41,50     Heart centre   40,00     Pleuritis   40,50     Control of the left ventricle   43,00     Kine renewal   41,50     Heart centre   40,00     Pleuritis   40,50     Control of the right ven								
Allergy against house dust   36,00     Corns   36,50     Allergy against house dust   36,50     Leukaxema protection   36,60     Athete's foot   37,00     Allergy against food   37,00     Allergy against food   37,50     Allergy against food   37,50     Blood temperature   37,50     Blood temperature   37,50     Gall bladder   38,00     Heart rhythm disorder   38,00     Gall production (control)   38,00     Hardening of the leg attries   39,00     Sweating, excessive   40,00     Heart christ   40,00     Piencardium   40,00     Pientitis   40,00     Sweating, excessive   40,00     Verticiency, left   41,00     Control of the left ventricle   41,00     Skin renewal   41,50     Heart centre   40,00     Pingernali anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance   42,50     Control of the left ventricle   41,00     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Kidney stones   43,00 <td>Goodness</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Goodness							
Corris     36,50       Allergy against house dust     36,50       Leukaemia protection     36,60       Athlete's foot     37,00       Allergy against food     37,50       Allergy against food     37,50       Allergy against food     37,50       Gall bladder     38,50       Heart rhythm     37,50       Gall bladder     38,00       Heart rhythm disorder     38,00       Gall production (control)     38,00       Heart mythm     39,00       Cardiac insufficiency     39,00       Pericardium     39,00       Hardening of the leg arteries     35,50       Sweating, excessive     40,00       Pleuritis     40,00       Pleuritis     40,00       Skin renewal     41,50       Karnewal     41,50       Kine renewal     42,00       Monthly disorder, female /menstruation     42,00       Monthly disorder, female /menstruation     43,00       Control of the right ventricle     43,00       Constor of the right ventricle     43,00				36,50				
Allergy against house dust   36,50     Leukasemia protection   36,60     Athiete's foot   37,00     Allergy against food   37,50     Allergy against food   37,50     Heart rhythm   37,50     Blood temperature   37,50     Gall bladder   38,00     Heart rhythm disorder   38,00     Gall production (control)   38,00     Heart muscle   39,00     Cardiac insufficiency   39,00     Pericardium   39,50     Heart muscle   39,50     Cardiac insufficiency   39,00     Preicardium   39,50     Reve control system   39,50     Sweating, excessive   40,00     Cardiac insufficiency, left   41,00     Control of the left ventricle   41,00     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Kin renewal   42,00     Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance   42,50     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Cardiac insufficiency, right   43,00     Cardiac insufficiency, right   43,00     Control of the righ								
Leukæmia protection     36,60       Athlete's foot     37,00       Allergy against food     37,50       Heart rhythm     37,50       Warm - cold sensation     37,50       Gall bladder     38,50       Heart rhythm disorder     38,00       Gall bladder     38,00       Heart rhythm disorder     38,00       Gall production (control)     38,00       Heart mythm disorder     39,00       Gall production (control)     38,00       Heart mythm disorder     39,00       Cardiac insufficiency     39,00       Pericardium     39,50       Sweating, excessive     40,00       Pleuritis     40,00       Pleuritis     40,00       Pleuritis     42,00       Monthly disorder, female /menstruation     42,00       Monthly disorder, female /menstruation     42,00       Fingermail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance     42,50       Control of the right ventricle     43,00       Cardiac insufficiency, right     43,00       Kilney stones     43,00       Control of th								
Athlere's foot   37,00   100,00     Atheroma   37,00     Allergy against food   37,50     Heart thythm   37,50     Blood temperature   37,50     Blood temperature   37,50     Gall bladder   38,00     Heart rhythm disorder   38,00     Gall production (control)   38,00     Hart muscle   39,00     Cardiac insufficiency   39,00     Pericardium   39,00     Hardening of the leg arteries   39,50     Sweating, excessive   40,00     Verve control system   39,50     Sweating, excessive   40,00     Verve control system   39,50     Skin renewal   41,50     Heart centre   40,00     Verve coll healing   42,00     Kin renewal   42,00     Monthly disorder, female /menstruation   42,00     Kidney stones   43,00     Control of the right ventricle   4								
Atheroma   37.00     Allergy against food   37.50     Heart rhythm   37,50     Warm - cold sensation   37,50     Gall bladder   38,00     Heart rhythm disorder   38,00     Gall bladder   38,00     Gall bladder   38,00     Heart rhythm disorder   38,00     Gall production (control)   38,00     Heart muscle   39,00     Cardiac insufficiency   39,00     Pericardium   39,00     Nerve control system   39,50     Sweating, excessive   40,00     Pleuritis   40,50     Cardiac insufficiency, left   41,00     Control of the left ventricle   41,00     Skin renewal   41,50     Heart septum, septum derivation   42,00     Nonthy disorder, female /menstruation   42,00     Nonthy disorder, female /menstruation   42,00     Kidney stones   43,00     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Kidney stones   43,50     Control of the right ventricle <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Allergy against food   37,50     Heart rhythm   37,50     Blood temperature   37,50     Blood temperature   37,50     Gall bladder   38,00     Heart rhythm disorder   38,00     Gall bladder   38,00     Heart rhythm disorder   38,00     Gall production (control)   38,00     Hart muscle   39,00     Cardiac insufficiency   39,00     Pericardium   39,00     Hardening of the leg arteries   39,50     Sweating, excessive   40,00     Heart centre   40,00     Pleuritis   40,00     Control of the left ventricle   41,00     Skin renewal   41,50     Heart serve, septum derivation   42,00     Nerve cell healing   42,00     Fingernali anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance   42,50     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Cardiac insufficiency, right   43,00     Kidney stones   43,50     Control of the right ventricle   43,50     Control of the right ventricle   43,50     Control of the right ventri								
Hear inyihm     37,50     38,00     38,50       Blood temperature     37,50     38,00     38,50       Gall bladder     38,00     38,50     95,00     97,00       Gall production (control)     38,00     38,50     95,00     97,00       Gall production (control)     38,00     38,50     97,00     97,00       Cardiac insufficiency     39,00     39,50     97,00     97,00       Pericardium     39,00     39,50     97,00     97,00       Nerve control system     39,50     99,50     97,00       Nerve control system     39,50     99,50     97,00       Sweating, excessive     40,00     98,50     98,50       Heart centre     40,00     88,50     98,50       Cardiac insufficiency, left     41,00     50     50       Cardiac insufficiency, left     41,00     50     50       Northy disorder, female /menstruation     42,00     42,00     42,00       Kidney stones     43,00     55,0     50       Control of the right ventricle								
Warm - cold sensation     37,50       Blood temperature     37,50       Gall bladder     38,00       Heart rhythm disorder     38,00       Gall production (control)     38,00       Heart muscle     39,00       Cardiac insufficiency     39,00       Pericardium     39,00       Hardening of the leg arteries     39,50       Sweating, excessive     40,00       Pleart insufficiency, left     41,00       Control of the left ventricle     41,00       Skin renewal     41,50       Heart centre     42,00       Monthly disorder, female /menstruation     42,00       Nerve colt fe right ventricle     43,00       Cardiac insufficiency, right     43,00       Kidney stones     43,00       Cardiac insufficiency, right     43,00       Kidney stones     43,00       Constancy     43,10       Angina pectoris     43,50       Stones     43,50       Coronat heart disease     44,00       Bood dilution     44,50       Thrombosis     44,50				38 50				
Blood temperature     37,50       Gall bladder     38,00       Gall bladder     38,00       Heart rhythm disorder     38,00       Gall production (control)     38,00       Heart muscle     39,00       Cardiac insufficiency     39,00       Pericardium     39,00       Hardening of the leg arteries     39,50       Sweating, excessive     40,00       Pleuritis     40,00       Cardiac insufficiency, left     41,00       Control of the left ventricle     41,00       Skin renewal     41,50       Heart septum, septum derivation     42,00       Monthly disorder, female /menstruation     42,00       Kidney stones     43,00       Cardiac insufficiency, right     43,00       Kidney stones     43,00       Control of the right ventricle     43,00       Control of the sight ventricle     43,00       Constancy     43,50     95,50       Heart attack, myocardial infarction     43,50     95,50       Heart attack, myocardial infarction     43,50     45,50				50,50				
Gall bladder   38,00     Heart rhythm disorder   38,00   38,50   95,00   97,00     Gall production (control)   38,00   38,50   38,50   95,00     Heart muscle   39,00   39,50   99,50   99,50     Pericardium   39,50   93,50   99,50     Nerve control system   39,50   93,50   99,50     Sweating, excessive   40,00   98,50   99,50     Pleuritis   40,50   100   100     Control of the left ventricle   41,00   100   100     Skin renewal   41,50   100   100     Heart septum, septum derivation   42,00   100   100     Nerve cell healing   42,00   100   100   100     Nerve cell healing   43,00   100   100   100     Kidney stones   43,00   100   100   100     Control of the right ventricle   43,00   100   100   100     Control of the right ventricle   43,00   100   100   100   100     Constancy   43,10								
Gall production (control)   38,00   38,50     Heart muscle   39,00     Cardiac insufficiency   39,00     Pericardium   39,00     Hardening of the leg arteries   39,50     Sweating, excessive   40,00   98,50     Heart centre   40,00     Pleuritis   40,50     Cardiac insufficiency, left   41,00     Control of the left ventricle   41,00     Skin renewal   41,50     Heart centre   42,00     Monthly disorder, female /menstruation   42,00     Nerve cell healing   42,00     Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance   42,50     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Cardiac insufficiency, right   43,00     Kidney stones   43,00     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Kidney stones   43,50     Stress   43,50     Stress   43,50     Constancy   43,50     Angina pectoris   44,50     Thrombosis   44,50     Coronar he								
Heart muscle     39,00       Cardiac insufficiency     39,00       Paricardium     39,00       Hardening of the leg arteries     39,50       Nerve control system     39,50       Sweating, excessive     40,00       Heart centre     40,00       Pleuritis     40,00       Cardiac insufficiency, left     41,00       Control of the left ventricle     41,00       Skin renewal     41,50       Heart septum, septum derivation     42,00       Monthly disorder, female /menstruation     42,00       Nerve cell healing     42,00       Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance     42,50       Control of the right ventricle     43,00       Cardiac insufficiency, right     43,00       Kidney stones     43,00       Constrol of the right ventricle     43,50       Angina pectoris     43,50       Sterss     43,50       Coronar heart disease     44,50       Coronar heart disease     44,50       Coronar heart disease     44,50       Coronar heart disease     45,00 <t< td=""><td>Heart rhythm disorder</td><td>38,00</td><td>38,50</td><td>95,00</td><td>97,00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Heart rhythm disorder	38,00	38,50	95,00	97,00			
Cardiac insufficiency   39,00   39,50     Pericardium   39,00     Hardening of the leg arteries   39,50   93,50   99,50     Nerve control system   39,50   98,50     Weating, excessive   40,00   98,50     Heart centre   40,00   98,50     Pleuritis   40,50   6     Cardiac insufficiency, left   41,00   6     Control of the left ventricle   41,00   6     Skin renewal   42,00   6     Merx cell healing   42,00   6     Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance   42,50   46,50     Cardiac insufficiency, right   43,00   6   6     Control of the right ventricle   43,00   6   6     Control of the right ventricle   43,00   6   6   6     Control of the right ventricle   43,00   6   6   6   6     Control of the right ventricle   43,00   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6								
Pericardium   39,00     Hardening of the leg arteries   39,50   93,50     Nerve control system   39,50     Sweating, excessive   40,00   98,50     Heart centre   40,00     Pleuritis   40,50     Cardiac insufficiency, left   41,00     Skin renewal   41,50     Heart septum, septum derivation   42,00     Nerve cell healing   42,00     Nerve cell healing   42,00     Nerve cell healing   43,00     Cardiac insufficiency, right   43,00     Kidney stones   42,50     Control of the right ventricle   43,00     Cardiac insufficiency, right   43,00     Kidney stones   43,00     Constancy   43,10     Angina pectoris   43,50     Stress   43,50     Coronar heart disease   44,50     Blood dilution   44,50     Thrombosis   44,50     Control sorder, i.e. after a stroke   45,00     Alogeci adiffusa   45,00     Nuscle atrophy   45,00     Muscle atrophy   45,00		,						
Hardening of the leg arteries   39,50   93,50   99,50     Nerve control system   39,50   98,50     Heart centre   40,00   98,50     Heart centre   40,00   98,50     Cardiac insufficiency, left   41,00   100     Control of the left ventricle   41,00   100     Skin renewal   41,50   100     Monthly disorder, female /menstruation   42,00   100     Nerve cell healing   42,00   100     Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance   42,50   46,50     Cardiac insufficiency, right   43,00   100     Kidney stones   43,00   100     Constancy   43,10   100     Angina pectoris   43,50   95,50     Stress   43,50   95,50     Coronar heart disease   44,50   100     Thrombosis   44,50   100     Alopecia diffusa   45,00   85,00     Alopecia diffusa   45,00   85,00     Musculature   45,00   81,50     Musculature   45,00   100     Mus	,							
Nerve control system39,50Sweating, excessive40,00Heart centre40,00Pleuritis40,50Cardiac insufficiency, left41,00Control of the left ventricle41,00Skin renewal41,50Heart septum, septum derivation42,00Monthly disorder, female /menstruation42,00Nerve cell healing42,00Earnestness42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Stress43,50Coronar heart disease44,50Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Coedmas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alogica diffusa45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle strophy45,00Muscle strophy45,00Muscle strophy45,00Muscle strophy45,00Muscle strophy45,00Muscle strophy45,00Muscle strophy45,00Muscle strophy45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Muscle structure				00 50				
Sweating, excessive40,0098,50Heart centre40,00Pleuritis40,00Cardiac insufficiency, left41,00Control of the left ventricle41,00Skin renewal41,50Heart septum, septum derivation42,00Monthly disorder, female /menstruation42,00Nerve cell healing42,00Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constrol of the right ventricle43,50Stress43,50Stress43,50Stress43,50Stress43,50Stress44,50Coronar heart disease44,50Blood dilution44,50Stress45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Musculature45,00Musculature45,00Musculature45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Musculature45,00Musculature45,50Polycei fiftwame45,00Musculature45,50Musculature45,50Strengthening of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Muscle structure45				99,50				
Heart centre40,00Pleuritis40,50Cardiac insufficiency, left41,00Control of the left ventricle41,00Skin renewal41,50Heart septum, septum derivation42,00Monthly disorder, female /menstruation42,00Nerve cell healing42,50Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Stress43,50Stress43,50Oconar heart disease44,50Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Alopecia diffusa45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,50Locomotor centre45,00Root Chakra45,50Locomotor centre45,00Muscle strophy45,50Muscle strophy45,50Muscle strophy45,50Muscle strophy45,50Locomotor centre45,00Root Chakra45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle strophy45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Pleuritis40,50Cardiac insufficiency, left41,00Control of the left ventricle41,50Skin renewal41,50Heart septum, septum derivation42,00Monthly disorder, female /menstruation42,00Nerve cell healing42,00Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance42,50Earnestness42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constrol of the right ventricle43,00Constrol of the right ventricle43,00Constrol of the right ventricle43,00Constrol of the right ventricle43,00Constrol of the right ventricle43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,50Blood dilution44,50Ventore disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Root Chakra45,50Locomotor centre45,00Root Chakra45,50Locomotor centre45,00Root Chakra45,50Locomotor centre45,50Musculature45,50Nowel Chakra45,50Locomotor centre45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-							
Cardiac insufficiency, left41,00Control of the left ventricle41,00Skin renewal41,50Heart septum, septum derivation42,00Monthly disorder, female /menstruation42,00Nerve cell healing42,00Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance42,50Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Blood dilution43,50Stress43,50Coronar heart disease44,50Thrombosis44,50Chromot disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle strophy45,00Muscle strophy45,50Joerner45,00Muscle strophy45,50Muscle strophy45,50Muscle strophy45,50Muscle strophy45,50Muscle strophy45,50Strong of the womb45,50Muscle strophy45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Control of the left ventricle41,00Skin renewal41,50Heart septum, septum derivation42,00Monthly disorder, female /menstruation42,00Nerve cell healing42,00Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,10Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Stress43,50Stress43,50Odd dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,50Decomotor centre45,50Muscle atrophy45,50Muscle atrophy45,50Muscle atrophy45,50Muscle atrophy45,50Muscle atrophy45,50Strengthening of the womb45,50Muscle atrophy45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Skin renewal41,50Heart septum, septum derivation42,00Monthly disorder, female /menstruation42,00Nerve cell healing42,00Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance42,50Earnestness42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,10Angina pectoris43,5095,5043,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,508lood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Musculature45,00Kuscuratura45,00Musculature45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,00Kuscuratura45,50Kuscuratura45,50Kuscuratura45,50 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Monthly disorder, female /menstruation42,00Nerve cell healing42,00Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance42,50Earnestness42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,10Angina pectoris43,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,50Stress43,50Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Comtor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alogica attrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle structure45,50Pentres500Muscle structure45,00Fingers in octurna45,50Pentres500Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Nerve cell healing42,00Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance42,50Earnestness42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,50Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair oots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Powering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50	Heart septum, septum derivation	42,00						
Fingernail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance42,5046,50Earnestness42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,50Stress43,00Coronar heart disease44,00Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Definition45,50Enuresis nocturna45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Earnestness42,50Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,50Stress43,50Coronar heart disease44,00Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Commoder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Penersis nocturna45,50Muscle structure45,00Muscle structure45,00Stress nocturna45,50Stress nocturna45,50Stress nocturna45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Control of the right ventricle43,00Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,50Stress43,50Coronar heart disease44,00Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Joerdent45,50Locemotor centre45,00Muscle structure45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Cardiac insufficiency, right43,00Kidney stones43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,50Stress43,50Coronar heart disease44,00Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Locomotor centre45,00Locomotor centre45,00Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Koot Chakra45,00Locomotor disorder45,00Locomotor tentre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Muscle structure45,50Muscle structure45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Kidney stones43,00Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,50Stress43,00Coronar heart disease44,00Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,5096,0045,50Muscle structure45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Constancy43,10Angina pectoris43,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,50Stress43,50Stress43,50Coronar heart disease44,00Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Downtor of the womb45,50Locomotor disorder, entre45,00Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Angina pectoris43,5095,50Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,5095,50Stress43,5088,00Coronar heart disease44,00Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Down of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Heart attack, myocardial infarction43,5095,50Stress43,5088,00Coronar heart disease44,00Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Muscle structure45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Stress43,5088,00Coronar heart disease44,00Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Péneter45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Blood dilution44,50Thrombosis44,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Powering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Thrombosis44,5045,50Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Jowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50	Coronar heart disease	44,00						
Oedemas of the legs44,50Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Powering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Locomotor disorder, i.e. after a stroke45,00Alopecia diffusa45,00Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Thumbs45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Alopecia diffusa45,0081,5085,00Hair roots45,0045,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Thumbs45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Hair roots45,00Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Thumbs45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50				05.00				
Muscle atrophy45,00Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Thumbs45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50				85,00				
Musculature45,00Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Thumbs45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Root Chakra45,00Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Thumbs45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Locomotor centre45,00Enuresis nocturna45,50Thumbs45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Enuresis nocturna45,5096,00Thumbs45,50Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Lowering of the womb45,50Muscle structure45,50Strengthening of the musculature45,50								
Strengthening of the musculature 45,50								
Magnesium lack 45,50 54,00 64,00 99,50				<b>.</b>	00 55			
	Magnesium lack	45,50	54,00	64,00	99,50			

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Ulcer of the lower leg / ulcus cruris Metabolism Footnail anomaly, i.e. growth disturbance Varicose veins	46,00 46,00 46,50		85,00	94,00	99,50		
Growth support Intolerance	47,00	-	85,00	94,00	99,00		
Intellectual centre Heart / circulation	47,50 47,50						
Heart side control	47,50						
Meniscus Circulation stabilisation	47,50 48,00						
Vasomotor centre	48,00						
Frequency overlay of water, global, Curry grid Blood pressure regulation	48,00 48,00						
Low pressure	48,50	49,00	49,50				
Cortisone blockades Cardiac opening of the stomach	48,50 49,00						
Charging, biological O2 saturation of the blood	49,00	50,50					
Defense ferments	50,00						
Nervous system (i.e. for MS) Angina tonsillaris	51,50 52,00						
Skin regulation, oily/dry	52,00						
Calcium insufficiency Calcium insufficiency	52,00 52,50						
Art centre	52,50						
Suprarenal glands Kidneys, kidney stone disintegration	52,75	53,00 53,00	53,50 53,50				
Ambition Suprarenal hypofunction	52,90 53,00						
Venereal diseases	53,50						
Kidney cyst disintegration Pigmentation	53,50 53,50						
Fungus infection of the abdomen	53,50						
Contraction of the kidneys Kidney stones, alkaline	54,00 54,00						
Muscular spasms Kidneys		64,00 54,25	54,50				
Kidneys, pyelitis	54,50		51,50				
Bursitis Spleen Chakra	54,50 55,00						
Sexual centre	55,00						
Energy absorption through the intestinal walls Arthrosis	55,50 56,00	64,00	78,00	88,50			
Liver Liver cirrhosis	56,00 56,00	56,25					
Dyslexia	56,50						
Caries Para nasal sinuses		59,00 58,00	87,00				
Sinusitis	57,00	-					
Germinal vesicle Womb cyst	57,00 57,50						
Creativity centre Epididymis, left with cyst	57,50 57,50	99,00	100,00				
Oesophagus	57,50						
Womb Influenza	57,50 58.00	84,00					
	-, <b>-</b> •	,					

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Circulation	58,00						
Frontal sinus suppuration	58,00						
Inflammation of the periosteum, periostitis	58,00						
Renewal of the nerve cells		59,50					
Pylorus	58,25	,					
Salpingitis	58,50						
Influenza nosode	58,50						
Coxarthritis	58,50	88,50					
Pertussis	58,50	59,00					
Oviduct inflammation	58,50						
Hip joint arthritis		88,50					
Gastric acid regulation		74,00					
Whooping cough	59,00						
Dislocation of the vertebra	59,00						
Leukosis	59,50						
Leukozytosis	59,50						
Centre of the stomach	59,75	<b>C1 00</b>	62.00	62.00	64.50	66.00	<u> </u>
Colon		61,00	62,00	63,00	64,50	66,00	68,00
Centre of hearing	60,00						
Disorders in the centre of hearing	60,00						
Nervous pain Bronchiel chasm	60,00						
Bronchial spasm Haemorrhoids	60,00	66,50	68,50	99,50			
Rectum	60,50		08,50	99,50			
Rectum ulcer	60,50						
Hardness of hearing	60,50						
Rectum inflammation	60,50						
Strengthening of the vessels	60,50						
Colon inflammation and colon ulcer		63,00	65,00				
Anxiety neuroses		90,00	,				
Intestinal mucosa disturbance	61,50						
Small intestine	61,50	62,50	67,00				
Intestinal motility	62,00	63,00					
Thyroid gland hypofunction	62,00						
Thyroid gland hyperfunction	62,00						
High pressure	62,50						
Ischialgia		64,50	67,50	76,50			
Musical centre	62,50						
Para-thyroid gland regulation	62,50						
Stuttering	62,50						
Kidney stone disintegration / breaking up	63,00						
Colitis Neurodermitis (nervous eczema)	63,00						
Laxative (however more pleasant)	63,00 63,50						
Gall bladder	63,50						
Rectum paralysis	63,50						
Arthritis		78,00					
Eyes		72,50					
Ovarium		98,00					
Polyarthritis rheumatica, i.e. p.c.P.		73,50					
Polyps in the intestinal area	64,00						
Tense muscle in the nape of the neck	64,00	70,50					
Shoulder-arm syndrome		100,00					
Ovary	64,00						
Arthrosis of the nape of the neck	64,50						
Blood sugar, low	64,50						
Intestinal obstruction paralysis /ileus	64,50						

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Cornea of the eye	64,50						
Spinal cord	64,50						
Urinary bladder	64,80	68,50	87,00				
Tendons, overstraining	65,00	65,50					
Sympathicus disorders	65,00						
Heart switch cell impulse	65,00						
Absent-mindedness	65,10						
Retina, control	65,50						
Tendons	66,00						
Weakness of the tendons	66,00						
Gallstones		90,50					
Retinal detachment	66,50						
Rectum cyst	66,50						
Salivary gland of the mouth	66,50						
Tennis arm	66,50						
Centre of cognition	66,50						
Phagocytes new formation	66,50						
Duodenum ulcer	67,00						
Cervical vertebra plate	67,50						
Centre of speech	67,50						
Disorders in the centre of speech, i.e. after a stroke	67,50						
Spine	67,50						
Spine of the neck (HWS), continuation	67,50						
Diaphragm	67,50						
Anus	68,00						
Skin, white patches		86,00					
Sensitivity to the weather in the thigh	68,20						
Inflammation of the lymphatic glands	68,50						
Sphincter slackening in the intestines	68,50						
Bladder muscle	68,50						
Sphincter slackening in the bladder	68,50	79,00	82,50				
Ebow joint inflamation	,	79,00 79,00	82,30				
Liver pre-control Thymus II	69,00						
Cell ageing disturbance	69,00						
Cell renewal of the bones	69,00						
Lumbar vertebra	69,00						
Herpes zoster		88,00	92,50	95,00			
Disintegration of the bone, i.e. osteoporosis		96,00	52,50	55,00			
Cell renewal of the skin	69,50						
Allergy against cat fur		77,50					
Anaemie	70,00						
Eyes, glaucoma		98,50					
Neck Chakra	70,00	,					
Visual disorders		70,50					
Optic centre	70,00						
Flat feet		71,50	72,00	89,00			
Angina plaut vincent	71,50			,			
Pharynx	71,50						
Lung	72,00						
Pulmonary oedema	72,00						
Tuberculosis	72,00						
Fungus infection of the bronchii	72,00						
Hopelessness	72,40						
Cloudiness of the vitreous body of the eye	72,50						
Emphysema	72,50						
Vestibulocochlear nerve	72,50						

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Sleepyness after eating	72,50						
Sun burn	72,50						
Centre of sadness	72,50						
Pulmonary emphysema	72,50						
Pylorus	73,00						
Ulcus, ventriculi		83,00					
Inflammations		75,50		02 50			
Neuritis		75,50	79,50	92,50			
Hyperuricaemia Uric acids, regulation		75,50	89,50	95,50			
Maxillary and frontal sinus, inflammation	74,00 74,00						
Frontal sinus	74,00						
Gout (surplus of uric acid)		75,50	89,50	95,50			
Stomach sphincter	74,50		05,50	55,50			
Retina	74,50						
Rheumatic node	74,50						
Gall, control	74,50						
Respiratory organs, i.e. trouble in breathing	75,00						
Lymphatic system	75,00	95,00					
Irritated cough		81,00					
Prepuce, in general	75,00						
Eyes, cataract		79,00					
Cervical inflammation		82,00	86,00	89,00			
Inflammation of mucous membranes	75,50						
Toe nails Connective tissue, weakness	75,50						
Connective tissue, weakness	76,00						
Inguinal hernia Lumbar vertebra (lumbar spine)	76,00	95,00	100,00				
Lymphogranulomatosis	76,50		100,00				
Pus-filled spots on the breast	77,00						
Courage to face life, lack	77,50						
Courage	77,50						
Dehydration of the body	79,00						
Oedemas	79,00						
Salt loss syndrome, kidney	79,00						
Thymus I	79,00						
Tooth, pressure in the tooth region	79,50						
Cell renewal of the organs	79,50						
Nerve regeneration		93,50	00.00	05.00	100.0	0	
Softening of the bone Lack of concentration	,	84,00	88,00	95,00	100,0	0	
Insect bites	80,00 80,00						
Stomach enzymes	80,00						
Rhinitis, continuation		94,00	95,50				
Hirsutism	81,50		55,50				
Cyst of the hip joint prosthesis	81,50						
Bronchial asthma		82,50					
Throat disorder		86,00	89,00				
Meteorism	82,50		-				
Bone healing	82,50	85,50					
Perspiration-causing	82,50						
Sudek's atrophy	82,50						
Centre of compassion (egoism)	82,50						
Feeling of fullness	82,50						
Haematoma	83,50						
Hey fever Mandible	83,50						
וימויטוטוכ	83,50						

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Urinary bladder syndrome	84,00						
Trachea	84,00						
Mouth	84,00						
Will	84,00						
Windpipe	84,00						
Expanding ability of the bronchi	84,00						
Leukopenia	84,50						
Heart vein	84,50						
Spinal wear	84,50						
Cartilage formation in joints	84,50						
Hair growth	85,00						
Skin centre	85,00						
Heart Chakra	85,00						
Scalp, top	85,00						
Dandruff of the scalp	85,00						
Blood circulation of the tissue	85,50						
Abscesses	86,00						
Suppurations	86,00						
Ureter	86,00						
Diuretic	86,00						
Kidney stones, acidic	86,00						
Diuretic	86,00						
Numbness of the tongue	87,50						
Centre of responsibility	87,50						
Centre of good-naturedness	87,50						
Egocentrism	87,60						
Urethra	88,00						
Control of the uterus	88,00						
Prostatitis	88,00						
Muscle of the eyes, i.e. squinting	88,50						
Curl formation	88,50						
M. Parkinson		95,50	96,50	100,00			
Phlebitis	89,00						
Vertigo	89,50						
Vein thrombosis	89,50						
Facial irritation	89,50						
Abdominal type of breathing	90,00	05 00					
Brain tumor		95,00					
Cerebellum – new formation	90,00						
Navel Chakra	90,00						
Centre of memory Urine retention	90,00 90,50						
Urine retention	90,50						
Thalamus		97,00					
Diaphragm	91,00						
Depressions		92,50	94,50	99,50			
Facial paralysis	91,50		54,50	55,50			
Anterior lobe of pituitary		98,00					
Problems to sleep through	92,00						
Insulin, lack	92,00						
Osteosynthesis	92,00						
Heat waves	92,50						
Posterior lobe of pituitary		99,00					
Courage to face life	92,50						
Nervs, veins		99,00					
Tetany	92,50						
Sensitivity, increase	92,50						
	,						

Numerical Indication List / Designation	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	<u>F7</u>
Bone marrow weakness	93,00						
Lupus	93,00						
Schizophrenia (psychic problem)	93,00						
Incisor inflammation	93,00						
Loss of hair colour		97,50					
Inflammation of the jaw	93,50						
Operation scar, pressure	93,50						
Wisdom tooth	93,50						
Vegetative dystonia	93,50						
Sacrum	94,00						
Nerve strengthening, nerve build-up	94,00						
Rheumatism in the lumbar area	94,00						
Veins	94,00						
Arteries	94,50						
Bladder growth	94,50						
Blood corpuscles, insufficient amount	94,50						
Irritation of the optic nerve	94,50						
Aorta	95,00						
Meningitis	95,00						
Forehead Chakra	95,00						
Cervical - lumbal syndrome	95,00						
Uric acids, formation	95,50						
Over-sensitivity above irritation zones	95,50						
Gingivitis		96,00	100.00				
Bone marrow proliferation		96,50	100,00				
Vegetative nervous system Enteritis	95,50 96,00						
Intestinal ulcer	96,00 96,00						
Bed-wetting	96,00 96,00						
Cell renewal of the bronchii	96,00						
Lockjaw with haematoma	96,50						
Headache with a stiff neck	96,50						
Frigidity, emotional coldness	97,00						
Skin diseases, degenerative	97,00						
Lips	97,00						
Sexual drive, increase	97,00						
Insulin, surplus	97,50						
Dream centre	97,50						
Cell regeneration	97,50						
Cerebral dystonia	97,50						
Endocrine gland	98,00						
Infertility	98,00						
Otitis	98,00						
Breast inflammation	98,50						
Perspiration, also in the menopause	98,50						
Partial paralysis of the lower body	98,50						
Joints, inflammation	99,00						
Sleepwalking	99,00						
Foehn – electro-magnetic disturbance (E-smog)	99,50						
Metritis	99,50						

# Bacteria and viruses - Alphabetical Indication List

Bacteria/Viruses	Interference	Explanation
Adenovirus	39,30	Respiratory tract / HCC-Hepatitis
Adenovirus 2	37,92	Respiratory tract / HCC-Hepatitis
Alpha streptococcus	37,76	see: Streptococcus pneumoniae
Bacillus anthracis 2	36,43	Anthrax
Bacillus anthracis 3	36,50	Anthrax
Bacillus anthracis Spores	38,92	Anthrax
Bacillus anthracis/tooth	39,58	Anthrax
Bacillus cereus	37,48	Food poisoning, diarrhoea,
	57,10	vomiting
Bacillus subtilis var.niger	38,50	Opportunistic pathogen, ?
Bacillus subtilis var.niger	37,95	Opportunistic pathogen, ?
Bacillus subtilis var.niger	37,50	Opportunistic pathogen, ?
Bacteroides fragilis	32,47	Flora of the large testiness
	,	OK, aberrant: inflammations
Beta streptococcus	38,40	Teeth
Blepharisma	40,66	Infection of the eye lid caused by
		Staphylococcus, Diplobacteria
Bordetella pertussis	33,11	Whooping cough, teeth?
Borellia burdorferi	38,05	Lyme borreliosis
Branhamella (Neisseria)	39,58	Śinusitis, bronchitis, pneumonia (in cases
catarrhalis	,	of
Campylobacter	36,80	Enteritis, colitis, proctitis /
• •	,	vibrionic disease
Campylobacter Pyloridis	35,46	see: Helicobacter pylori
Candida albicans	38,63	Yeats, mycosis of the skin, intestinal tract,
	,	organ mycoses
Chlamydia trachomatis	38,18	Trachoma, Urethritis, Salpingitis
Clostridium acetobotylicum	38,70	Botulism, blackleg
Clostridium acetobotylicum 2	38,40	Botulism
Clostridium botulini	36,28	Botulism
Clostridium perfringens	39,62	Gas ganf <sub>i</sub> grene, tetanus
(Spores)		
Clostridium septicum	36,38	Soil germ, generates toxins,
•		oedemas, necroses, tetanus
Corynebacterium diphtheriae	34,20	Diphtheria
Corynebacterium xerosis	31,62	apathogenic
Coxsackie-Virus B1	36,33	Epidemic pleurodynie (Bornholr disease),
-	,	pig: similar to FMD
Coxsackie-Virus B4	36,26	Diabetes Type1?; epidemic Epidemic
	, _	pleurodynie (Bornholr disease), pig:
		similar to FMD
Cytomegalovirus Antigen	40,96	Infants, persons with weak
, <u> </u>	- ,	defence:
Cytophaga rubra	43,02	Ornamental fish, agriculture
Diplococcus diphteriae	36,10	Diphtheria
Diplococcus pneumoniae	36,01	Pneumonia
	36.50	Pneumonia
Diplococcus pneumoniae 2 Eikanella corrodens	36,50 38,19	Pneumonia Opportunistic pathogen, meningitis,

# Bacteria and viruses - Alphabetical Indication List

Bacteria/Viruses	Interferenc	Explanation
Enterobacter aerogenes	37,40	Rarely urinary tract infection,
_		pneumonia, meningitis
Eppstein Barr	37,77	Mononucleosis, enlarged lymph nodes,
		fever
Eppstein Barr 2	38,00	Mononucleosis, enlarged lymph nodes,
		fever
Erwinia amylovora	34,97	Human pathogenicity unsure
		(enteric bacteria)
Erwinia carotovora	37,26	Human pathogenicity unsure
		(enteric bacteria)
Escherichia coli	35,60	Infections of the urinary tract,
		infections of biliary tract and
Escherichia coli 2	39,25	Infections of the urinary tract,
		infections of biliary tract and
Gaffkya tetragena	34,87	Micrococcus roseus, non-pathogenic?
Gardnerella vaginalis	34,03	Inflammation of the vagina, urethritis
Haemophilus influenza	33,64	Similar to influenza, serous skins and
(eningitis, joints)		mucous membranes
Hepatitis B Antigen	41,77	Serum hepatitis, joint pains, jaundice
Herpes simplex 1	29,22	see H. genitalis, labialis
Herpes simplex 1 / 2	34,56	see H. genitalis, labialis
Herpes simplex 2	35,00	see H. genitalis, labialis
Herpes simplex 2 / 2	35,50	see H. genitalis, labialis
Herpes zoster	41,84	Varicella-zoster-virus, Shingles,
		re-infection with chicken pox
Histomonas maleagridis	37,76	Liver?
Histoplasma capsulatum	30,16	Skin, lungs, heart mycoses (North
	21.00	and Central America)
Influencinum A und B	31,86	Influenza
Influencinum A and B	31,50	Influenza
Klebsellia pneumoniae 1	40,16	Respiration tract, infections of the urinary
Klebsellia pneumoniae 2	41,94	Pneumonia
Lactobacillus acedophilus	34,89	Normal flora of the oral and intestinal
<b>.</b>	20.01	tract, vagina
Leptospira interrogans	39,91	Zoonosis: Leptospirosis, morbus Weil, fever
Measles antigen	37,13	Measles
Mumps antigen	38,11	Mumps
Mycobact. Phlei	41,02	Accompanying lung and eye
Musslesst Tubensulssis	42.24	infections, tuberculosis
Mycobact. Tuberculosis	43,24	Tuberculosis
Mycoplasma 1	32,34	Bacteria without cell walls; urethritis,
Mucoplosme 2	24.00	prostatitis, infections of the small
Mycoplasma 2	34,60	Bacteria without cell walls; urethritis,
Naizzaria zarazurtza		prostatitis, infections of the small
Neisseria gonorrhea	33,52	Gonorrhea
Nocardia asteroides 1	35,52	Nocardiosis: Pneumonia, abscesses,
Negardia estavoidos 2		lymphatic system; Parkinson?
Nocardia asteroides 2	36,69	Nocardiosis: Pneumonia, abscesses,
		lymphatic system; Parkinson?

# Bacteria and viruses - Alphabetical Indication List

Bacteria/Viruses	Interferenc	Explanation
Propionobact. Acnes	38,64	Skin, mucous membrane
Proteus mirabilis 1	32,33	Infections of the urinary tract, sepsis of
		other organs
Proteus mirabilis 2	34,90	Infections of the urinary tract, sepsis of
		other organs
Proteus vulgaris	41,26	Colonisation of the intestinal tract;
Proteus vulgaris 2	33,65	Infections of the urinary tract, sepsis of
		other organs
Proteus vulgaris 3	32,84	Infections of the urinary tract, sepsis of
		other organs
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	33,29	Most common hospitalisation germ,
		infects almost every organ, glanders
RS-Virus	38,00	Pneumovirus, rhinitis, bronchitis
Salmonella enteriditis	32,90	Food poisoning, diarrhoea,
		vomiting
Salmonella paratyphi	36,76	Paratyphoid
Salmonella paratyphi	38,50	Paratyphoid
Salmonella typhimurium	39,00	Gastroenteritis, diarrhoea
Salmonella typhimurium	38,44	Gastroenteritis, diarrhoea
Salmonella typhimurium	35,50	Gastroenteritis, diarrhoea
Serratia mascescens	35,08	Hospitalisation germs accompanying
		urinal or respiratory tract infections and
Shigella dysenteriae	39,01	Bacterial dysentery
Shigella flexneri	39,40	Bacterial dysentery, depressions?
Shigella sonnei	31,80	Summer diarrhoea, affects tumours?
Sphaerotilus natans	39,09	Causes bulking sludge in
		sewers
Spirillum serpens	38,06	Not classified yet, possibly apathogenic?
Staphylococcus aureus 1	37,86	Abscess, inflammation of bone marrow,
		post-operative
Staphylococcus aureus 2	38,10	Abscess, inflammation of bone marrow,
		post-operative
Streptococcus lactis	38,45	Respiratory tract, ear inflammation
Streptococcus mitis	31,75	Respiratory tract, ear inflammation
Streptococcus pneumoniae	36,85	Bronchopneumonia, sinusitis, inflammation
Streptococcus pyogenes	36,79	Teeth, gums
Streptococcus sp. Group	36,85	Teeth, gums
Tobacco mosaic virus	42,84	Plant-pathogenic
Treponema pallidum	34,71	Syphilis
Troglodytella abrassari 1	38,15	Unknown
Troglodytella abrassari 2	41,96	Unknown
Veillonella dispar	40,35	Oral cavity, upper respiratory tract

### Bacteria and viruses - Numerical Indication List

Bacteria/Viruses	Interferenc	e Explanation
Herpes simplex 1	29,22	see H. genitalis, labialis
Histoplasma capsulatum	30,16	Skin, lungs, heart mycoses (North
	50,10	and Central America)
Influencinum A and B	31,50	Influenza
Corynebacterium xerosis	31,62	apathogenic
Streptococcus mitis	31,75	Respiratory tract, ear inflammation
Shigella sonnei	31,80	Summer diarrhoea, affects tumours?
Influencinum A und B	31,86	Influenza
Proteus mirabilis 1	32,33	Infections of the urinary tract, sepsis of
	52,55	Organs
Mycoplasma 1	32,34	Bacteria without cell walls; urethritis,
	52,51	prostatitis, infections of the small pelvis;
Bacteroides fragilis	32,47	Flora of the large testiness OK, aberrant:
Proteus vulgaris 3	32,84	Infections of the urinary tract, sepsis of
	52,01	Organs
Salmonella enteriditis	32,90	Food poisoning, diarrhoea, vomiting
Bordetella pertussis	33,11	Whooping cough, teeth?
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	33,29	Most common hospitalisation germ, infects
	,	almost every organ, glanders
Neisseria gonorrhea	33,52	Gonorrhea
Haemophilus influenza	33,64	Similar to influenza, serous skins and mucous
(eningitis, joints)		membranes
Proteus vulgaris 2	33,65	Infections of the urinary tract, sepsis of
	,	Organs
Gardnerella vaginalis	34,03	Inflammation of the vagina, urethritis
Corynebacterium diphtheriae	34,20	Diphtheria
Herpes simplex 1 / 2	34,56	see H. genitalis, labialis
Mycoplasma 2	34,60	Bacteria without cell walls; urethritis,
<i>,</i> , ,	,	prostatitis, infections of the small pelvis;
Treponema pallidum	34,71	Syphilis
Gaffkya tetragena	34,87	Micrococcus roseus, non-pathogenic?
Lactobacillus acedophilus	34,89	Normal flora of the oral and intestinal
·		tract, vagina
Proteus mirabilis 2	34,90	Infections of the urinary tract, sepsis of
		Organs
Erwinia amylovora	34,97	Human pathogenicity unsure (enteric bacteria)
Herpes simplex 2	35,00	see H. genitalis, labialis
Serratia mascescens	35,08	Hospitalisation germs accompanying
		urinal or respiratory tract infections and
Campylobacter Pyloridis	35,46	see: Helicobacter pylori
Herpes simplex 2 / 2	35,50	see H. genitalis, labialis
Salmonella typhimurium	35,50	Gastroenteritis, diarrhoea
Nocardia asteroides 1	35,52	Nocardiosis: Pneumonia, abscesses,
		lymphatic system; Parkinson?
Escherichia coli	35,60	Infections of the urinary tract,
		infections of biliary tract and
Diplococcus pneumoniae	36,01	Pneumonia
Diplococcus diphteriae	36,10	Diphtheria

### Bacteria and viruses - Numerical Indication List

Bacteria/Viruses	Interferend	e Explanation
Coxsackie-Virus B4	36,26	Diabetes Type1?; epidemic Pleurodynie
		(Bornholm
Clostridium botulini	36,28	Botulism
Coxsackie-Virus B1	36,33	Epidemic pleurodynie (Bornholm
		disease), pig: similar to FMD
Clostridium septicum	36,38	Soil germ, generates toxins, oedemas,
		necroses, tetanus
Bacillus anthracis 2	36,43	Anthrax
Bacillus anthracis 3	36,50	Anthrax
Diplococcus pneumoniae 2	36,50	Pneumonia
Nocardia asteroides 2	36,69	Nocardiosis: Pneumonia, abscesses,
		lymphatic system; Parkinson?
Salmonella paratyphi	36,76	Paratyphoid
Streptococcus pyogenes	36,79	Teeth, gums
Campylobacter	36,80	Enteritis, colitis, proctitis / vibrionic disease
Streptococcus pneumoniae	36,85	Bronchopneumonia, sinusitis, inflammation of
Streptococcus sp. Group	36,85	Teeth, gums
Measles antigen	37,13	Measles
Erwinia carotovora	37,26	Human pathogenicity unsure (enteric bacteria)
Enterobacter aerogenes	37,40	Rarely urinary tract infection,
		pneumonia, meningitis
Bacillus cereus	37,48	Food poisoning, diarrhoea, vomiting
Bacillus subtilis var.niger	37,50	Opportunistic pathogen, ?
Alpha streptococcus	37,76	see: Streptococcus pneumoniae
Histomonas maleagridis	37,76	Liver?
Eppstein Barr	37,77	Mononucleosis, enlarged lymph nodes,
Ctarala da angenera angenera 1	27.00	fever
Staphylococcus aureus 1	37,86	Abscess, inflammation of bone marrow, post-
Adenovirus 2	37,92	operative Respiratory tract / HCC-Hepatitis
Bacillus subtilis var.niger	37,92	Opportunistic pathogen, ?
Eppstein Barr 2	38,00	Mononucleosis, enlarged lymph nodes,
Lppstelli Ball 2	58,00	fever
RS-Virus	38,00	Pneumovirus, rhinitis, bronchitis
Borellia burdorferi	38,05	Lyme borreliosis
Spirillum serpens	38,06	Not classified yet, possibly apathogenic?
Staphylococcus aureus 2	38,10	Abscess, inflammation of bone marrow, post-
	50,10	operative
Mumps antigen	38,11	Mumps
Troglodytella abrassari 1	38,15	Unknown
Chlamydia trachomatis	38,18	Trachoma, Urethritis, Salpingitis
Eikanella corrodens	38,19	Opportunistic pathogen, meningitis,
		endocarditis, wound infection
Beta streptococcus	38,40	Teeth
Clostridium acetobotylicum 2	38,40	Botulism
Salmonella typhimurium	38,44	Gastroenteritis, diarrhoea
Streptococcus lactis	38,45	Respiratory tract, ear inflammation
Bacillus subtilis var.niger	38,50	Opportunistic pathogen, ?
#### Bacteria and viruses - Numerical Indication List

Bacteria/Viruses	Interference	Explanation	
Candida albicans	38,63	Yeats, mycosis of the skin, of the	
		intestinal tract, organ mycoses	
Propionobact. Acnes	38,64	Skin, mucous membrane	
Clostridium acetobotylicum	38,70	Botulism, blackleg	
Bacillus anthracis Spores	38,92	Anthrax	
Salmonella typhimurium	39,00	Gastroenteritis, diarrhoea	
Shigella dysenteriae	39,01	Bacterial dysentery	
Sphaerotilus natans	39,09	Causes bulking sludge in sewers	
Escherichia coli 2	39,25	Infections of the urinary tract,	
		infections of biliary tract and	
Adenovirus	39,30	Respiratory tract / HCC-Hepatitis	
Shigella flexneri	39,40	Bacterial dysentery, depressions?	
Bacillus anthracis/tooth	39,58	Anthrax	
Branhamella (Neisseria)	39,58	Sinusitis, bronchitis, pneumonia (in cases of	
catarrhalis		immune-suppression)	
Clostridium perfringens	39,62	Gas ganfigrene, tetanus	
(Spores)			
Leptospira interrogans	39,91	Zoonosis: Leptospirosis, morbus Weil, fever	
Klebsellia pneumoniae 1	40,16	Respiration tract, infections of the urinary tract	
Veillonella dispar	40,35	Oral cavity, upper respiratory tract	
Blepharisma	40,66	Infection of the eye lid caused by	
		Staphylococcus, Diplobacteria	
Cytomegalovirus Antigen	40,96	Infants, persons with weak	
		defence:	
Mycobact. Phlei	41,02	Accompanying lung and eye	
		infections, tuberculosis	
Proteus vulgaris	41,26	Colonisation of the intestinal tract; infections	
Hepatitis B Antigen	41,77	Serum hepatitis, joint pains, jaundice	
Herpes zoster	41,84	Varicella-zoster-virus, Shingles, re-infection	
		with chicken pox	
Klebsellia pneumoniae 2	41,94	Pneumonia	
Troglodytella abrassari 2	41,96	Unknown	
Tobacco mosaic virus	42,84	Plant-pathogenic	
Cytophaga rubra	43,02	Ornamental fish, agriculture	
Mycobact. Tuberculosis	43,24	Tuberculosis	

#### Parasites - Alphabetical Indication List

Parasites	Interference	Explanation	
Anaplasma marginale 1	38,72	Anaplasmosis in cows	
Anaplasma marginale 2	41,97	Anaplasmosis in cows	
Ancylostoma caninum 1	40,04	Hookworm; skin, itchiness, diarrhoea,	
-,	- , -	anaemia, dehydration	
Ancylostoma caninum 2	39,30	Hookworm; skin, itchiness, diarrhoea,	
	,	anaemia, dehydration	
Ancylostoma caninum 3	38,60	Hookworm; skin, itchiness, diarrhoea,	
		anaemia, dehydration	
Ascaris	40,70	Roundworm, small intestines,	
		allergies, intestinal and bile duct	
Balantidium coli zysts	46,09	Balantidiosis (pig), intestinal ulcers, lymph	
		node infestation	
Besnoitia	35,71	Protozoa, infestation of the lungs	
Capillaria hepatica	42,75	Threadworm of the rat;	
		granulomatous, necrotising hepatitis	
Chilomastix zysts 1	38,98	Colon, apathogenic?	
Chilomastix zysts 2	42,63	Colon, apathogenic?	
Chilomonas	39,69	Protozoa in potable water	
Clonorchis sinensis	42,72	Chinese liver fluke; jaundice,	
		enlargement of the liver,	
Cryptocotyle lingua	41,30	Fish parasites	
Dientamoeba fragilis	40,37	Colon protozoa, apathogenic?	
Dirofilaria immitis (dog)	40,97	Threadworm, human = dead-end host, lives in	
		the blood, heart/lungs	
Echinoporyphium recurvatum	42,12	Found in fowl and flat fish	
Echinostoma revolutum	42,76	Intestinal fluke in fowl	
Endolimax nana 1	39,57	Amoeba, see "Entamoeba…"	
Endolimax nana 2	43,19	Amoeba, see "Entamoeba"	
Entamoeba coli Trophozoiten	39,87	Harmless?	
Entamoeba gingivalis	43,74	Amoeba of the oral cavity	
Entamoeba histolytica	38,45	Causal agent for amoebic dysentery, colon	
<b>F</b> . 1	42.26	ulcers, chronic: liver abscess	
Enterobius vermicularis	42,36	Threadworm, itchiness of the anus	
Eurytrema pancraticum	42,13	Nematodes of primates, host-	
Fassiala hanatisa	42.42	specific?	
Fasciola hepatica	42,43	Large liver fluke; liver, biliary tract;	
Fasciola hepatica Mirazidien	42,32	eosinophilic Large liver fluke; developmental stage	
Fasciola hepatica Redien	42,52	Large liver fluke; developmental stage	
Fasciola hepatica cercaria	42,41	Large liver fluke; developmental stage	
Fasciola hepatica eggs	42,72	Large liver fluke; developmental stage	
Fasciolopsis buski	42,48	Giant colon fluke, South-Eastern Asia	
Fasciolopsis redia	43,02	Giant colon fluke, South-Lastern Asia	
	-1J,UZ	Eastern Asia, development	
Fischoedrius elongatus	44,25	Not clear	
Gastrothylax elongatus	45,45	Oestrid larva - horse	
Giardia lamblia	42,39	Flagellum of the small intestines, diarrhoea	
Gyrodactylus	38,03	Parasite of the carp	
Gyrouactylus	50,05	rarasite of the carp	

#### Parasites - Alphabetical Indication List

Parasites	Interferenc	e Explanation	
Haemonchus contortus	39,12	Sheep-parasite; diarrhoea, anaemia, dark	
Hasstile sig. Tricolor	45,16	Not clear	
Hypodereum conoideum	42,70	Found in sheep	
Iodamoeba butschilii	44,32	Pseudo interdigital hyperplasia, apathogenic?,	
Trophozoites	,52	intestines	
lodamoeba butschilii Zysten	40,15	Pseudo interdigital hyperplasia cysts,	
Leishmania brasiliensis	40,26	Leishmania, skin lesions	
Leishmania donovani	40,03	Leishmania, warm territories, leukopenia,	
		RES-organs / valley fever	
Leishmania mexicana	40,20	Leishmania, warm territories, leukopenia, RES-organs / valley fever	
Leishmania tropica	40,48	Leishmania, skin, subcutis;	
		cutaneous leishmanosis	
Leucocytozoon	40,00	Tissue and blood parasites of birds	
Loa loa	36,06	Thread-shaped nematodes, in the blood,	
		Africa, allergies	
Macracanthorhynchus	44,08	Acanthocephala, hookworm, pig, rarely	
		human; ascites	
Metagonimus Yokogawai	43,97	Intestinal fluke Eastern Asia, raw fish!!	
Myxosoma	41,33	Fish parasite, lumps or boils	
Naegleria fowleri	36,06	Amoeba, meningitis, encephalitis, lethal!	
Onchocerca volvulus	43,92	Tropical threadworm,> loss of sight	
Paragonimus Westermanii 1	45,20	Lung fluke Eastern Asia;	
	,	epigastrium, lung cysts, kidney,	
Paragonimus Westermanii 2	44,60	Lung fluke Eastern Asia;	
	,	epigastrium, lung cysts, kidney,	
Passalurus ambiguus 1	44,10	Parasite of wild rabbits; itchiness in the	
, and an and a start grade t	,	region of the anus, diarrhoea, weight loss	
Passalurus ambiguus 2	43,65	Parasite of wild rabbits; itchiness in the	
	,	region of the anus, diarrhoea, weight loss	
Plasmodium cynomolgi	42,09	Sporozoa, causal agent of malaria	
Plasmodium falciparum	37,31	Malaria tropica, caused by the Anopheles	
Plasmodium vivax	44,16	Malaria tertiana	
Pneumocystis carinii	40,75	Protozoa, lung parasite, often accompanies	
	10,75	general immunodeficiency (i.e. HIV)	
Prosthogonimus macrorchis	40,08	Nematodes of galliformes, ovaries	
Sarcocystis	45,28	Parasite of the tissue, strong diarrhoea	
Schistosoma haematobium	47,30	Trematodes, causal agent of urogenital	
	•	bilharziosis; Africa	
Schistosoma mansoni	35,30	Intestinal bilharziosis; constipation, intestinal	
Stephanurus dentalus	46,02	Wild boar; urogenital tract	
Stigeoclonium 1	40,98	Green algae in potable water	
Stigeoclonium 2	40,70	Green algae in potable water	
Strongyloides	40,02	Threadworm, skin, lung, intestine; no	
		cortisone!!!	

#### Parasites - Alphabetical Indication List

Parasites	Interference	Explanation
Toxiplasma gondii	39,50	Parasite of the tissue (cat, mouse)
		toxoplasmosis, dangerous for the
Trichinella spiralis	40,47	Causal agent for trichinellosis,
		small intestines, catarrhal enteritis,
Trichomonas vaginalis	38,08	Affects the tissue of the genitals with a pH-
Trichuris	39,86	Leishmania, eosinophilce,
		Darmschleimhaut nekrotisiert
Trypanosoma brucei	42,73	Protozoa, cause of the sleeping sickness
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense	39,62	Protozoa, cause of the sleeping sickness
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense	42,60	Protozoa, cause of the sleeping sickness
Trypanosoma cruzi	46,29	Protozoa, causal agent of the Chagas
		disease, spleen/liver/bone marrow
Trypanosoma equiperdum 1	44,80	Horse dourine, no longer existent in
		Europe
Trypanosoma equiperdum 2	44,29	Horse dourine, no longer existent in
		Europe
Trypanosoma equiperdum 3	43,80	Horse dourine, no longer existent in
		Europe
Trypanosoma lewisi	42,53	Protozoa, cause of the sleeping sickness
Urocleidus	44,62	Parasite of the fish gills

#### Parasites - Numerical Indication List

Parasites	Interference	Explanation	
Schistosoma mansoni	35,30	Intestinal bilharziosis;	
		constipation, intestinal	
Besnoitia	35,71	Protozoa, infestation of the lungs	
Loa loa	36,06	Thread-shaped nematodes, in the blood,	
		Africa, allergies	
Naegleria fowleri	36,06	Amoeba, meningitis, encephalitis, lethal!	
Plasmodium falciparum	37,31	Malaria tropica, caused by the Anopheles	
Gyrodactylus	38,03	Parasite of the carp	
Trichomonas vaginalis	38,08	Affects the tissue of the genitals with a pH-	
Entamoeba histolytica	38,45	Causal agent for amoebic dysentery, colon	
		ulcers, chronic: liver abscess	
Ancylostoma caninum 3	38,60	Hookworm; skin, itchiness, diarrhoea,	
		anaemia, dehydration	
Anaplasma marginale 1	38,72	Anaplasmosis in cows	
Chilomastix zysts 1	38,98	Colon, apathogenic?	
Haemonchus contortus	39,12	Sheep-parasite; diarrhoea, anaemia, dark	
Ancylostoma caninum 2	39,30	Hookworm; skin, itchiness, diarrhoea,	
<u> </u>		anaemia, dehydration	
Toxiplasma gondii	39,50	Parasite of the tissue (cat, mouse)	
	20 57	toxoplasmosis, dangerous for the foetus	
Endolimax nana 1	39,57	Amoeba, see "Entamoeba"	
Trypanosoma brucei	39,62	Protozoa, cause of the sleeping sickness	
gambiense	20.60	Drotozoo in notoblo water	
Chilomonas	39,69	Protozoa in potable water	
Trichuris	39,86	Leishmania, eosinophilce,	
Entamoeba coli Trophozoiten	39,87	Darmschleimhaut nekrotisiert Harmless?	
i	40,00	Tissue and blood parasites of birds	
Leucocytozoon Strongyloides	40,00	Threadworm, skin, lung, intestine; no	
Stiongyloides	40,02	cortisone!!!	
Leishmania donovani	40,03	Leishmania, warm territories, leukopenia,	
Leisinnaina donovain	40,05	RES-organs / valley fever	
Ancylostoma caninum 1	40,04	Hookworm; skin, itchiness, diarrhoea,	
	10,01	anaemia, dehydration	
Prosthogonimus macrorchis	40,08	Nematodes of galliformes, ovaries	
Iodamoeba butschilii Zysten	40,15	Pseudo interdigital hyperplasia cysts,	
Leishmania mexicana	40,20	Leishmania, warm territories, leukopenia,	
	,	RES-organs / valley fever	
Leishmania brasiliensis	40,26	Leishmania, skin lesions	
Dientamoeba fragilis	40,37	Colon protozoa, apathogenic?	
Trichinella spiralis	40,47	Causal agent for trichinellosis,	
	- ,	small intestines, catarrhal enteritis,	
Leishmania tropica	40,48	Leishmania, skin, subcutis;	
	-, -	cutaneous leishmanosis	
Ascaris	40,70	Roundworm, small intestines,	
		allergies, intestinal and bile duct	
Stigeoclonium 2	40,70	Green algae in potable water	

#### Parasites - Numerical Indication List

Parasites	Interferenc	e Explanation	
Pneumocystis carinii	40,75	Protozoa, lung parasite, often accompanies	
		immunodeficiency (i.e. HIV)	
Dirofilaria immitis (dog)	40,97	Threadworm, human = dead-end host,	
		lives in	
Stigeoclonium 1	40,98	Green algae in potable water	
Cryptocotyle lingua	41,30	Fish parasites	
Myxosoma	41,33	Fish parasite, lumps or boils	
Anaplasma marginale 2	41,97	Anaplasmosis in cows	
Plasmodium cynomolgi	42,09	Sporozoa, causal agent of malaria	
Echinoporyphium recurvatum	42,12	Found in fowl and flat fish	
Eurytrema pancraticum	42,13	Nematodes of primates, host-	
		specific?	
Fasciola hepatica Mirazidien	42,32	Large liver fluke; developmental stage	
Enterobius vermicularis	42,36	Threadworm, itchiness of the anus	
Giardia lamblia	42,39	Flagellum of the small intestines, diarrhoea	
Fasciola hepatica Redien	42,41	Large liver fluke; developmental stage	
Fasciola hepatica	42,43	Large liver fluke; liver, biliary tract;	
		eosinophilic	
Fasciola hepatica eggs	42,48	Large liver fluke; developmental stage	
Trypanosoma lewisi	42,53	Protozoa, cause of the sleeping sickness	
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense	42,60	Protozoa, cause of the sleeping sickness	
Chilomastix zysts 2	42,63	Colon, apathogenic?	
Hypodereum conoideum	42,70	Found in sheep	
Clonorchis sinensis	42,72	Chinese liver fluke; jaundice,	
		enlargement of the liver,	
Fasciola hepatica cercaria	42,72	Large liver fluke; developmental stage	
Trypanosoma brucei	42,73	Protozoa, cause of the sleeping sickness	
Capillaria hepatica	42,75	Threadworm of the rat;	
		granulomatous, necrotising hepatitis	
Echinostoma revolutum	42,76	Intestinal fluke in fowl	
Fasciolopsis redia	43,02	Giant colon fluke, South-	
		Eastern Asia, development	
Fasciolopsis buski	43,14	Giant colon fluke, South-Eastern Asia	
Endolimax nana 2	43,19	Amoeba, see "Entamoeba"	
Passalurus ambiguus 2	43,65	Parasite of wild rabbits; itchiness in the	
		region of the anus, diarrhoea, weight loss	
Entamoeba gingivalis	43,74	Amoeba of the oral cavity	
Trypanosoma equiperdum 3	43,80	Horse dourine, no longer existent in	
		Europe	
Onchocerca volvulus	43,92	Tropical threadworm,> loss of sight	
Metagonimus Yokogawai	43,97	Intestinal fluke Eastern Asia, raw fish!!	
Macracanthorhynchus	44,08	Acanthocephala, hookworm, pig, rarely	
		humans; ascites Metagonismis	
Passalurus ambiguus 1	44,10	Parasite of wild rabbits; itchiness in the	
		region of the anus, diarrhoea, weight loss	
Plasmodium vivax	44,16	Malaria tertiana	
Fischoedrius elongatus	44,25	Not clear	

Parasites - Numerical Indication List

Parasites	Interference	e Explanation	
Trypanosoma equiperdum 2	44,29	Horse dourine, no longer existent in Europe	
Iodamoeba butschilii	44,32	Pseudo interdigital hyperplasia, apathogenic?,	
Trophozoites		intestines	
Paragonimus Westermanii 2	44,60	Lung fluke Eastern Asia;	
		epigastrium, lung cysts, kidney,	
Urocleidus	44,62	Parasite of the fish gills	
Trypanosoma equiperdum 1	44,80	Horse dourine, no longer existent in Europe	
Hasstile sig. Tricolor	45,16	Not clear	
Paragonimus Westermanii 1	45,20	Lung fluke Eastern Asia;	
		epigastrium, lung cysts, kidney,	
Sarcocystis	45,28	Parasite of the tissue, strong diarrhoea	
Gastrothylax elongatus	45,45	Oestrid larva - horse	
Stephanurus dentalus	46,02	Wild boar; urogenital tract	
Balantidium coli zysts	46,09	Balantidiosis (pig), intestinal ulcers, lymph	
		node infestation	
Trypanosoma cruzi	46,29	Protozoa, causal agent of the Chagas	
		disease, spleen/liver/bone marrow	
Schistosoma haematobium	47,30	Trematodes, causal agent of urogenital	
		bilharziosis; Africa	

### 8. Acupunctural Oscillation Therapy

Short Directions and Interferences of the Different Meridian Systems



Rayonex Biomedical GmbH Sauerland-Pyramiden 1, 57368 Lennestadt Tel.: 02721 6006-0 FAX: 027216006-66 Internet: www.rayonex.de / E-Mail : info@rayonex.de Art.-Nr.: 9000DE · FB-069 · Rev6 · Release: 26<sup>th</sup> February 2014

#### The Acupunctural Oscillation Therapy

Traditional Chinese medicine describes a system of lines covering the complete body like the mesh of a net. These lines run along the linear axis of the body. They are called meridians, because they are treated as equivalent to the meridians of the earth. The vital energy Qi, which stands for the regulation of body functions, flows through this meridian system. Any disturbance of this energy flow, caused either by abundance or deficiency in the organic system and the meridians, is the origin of many diseases. This explains, how a therapeutic approach towards the meridians, body organs and their function can be taken by the acupuncture points.

Acupuncture points with comparable effects were summarised to generate a meridian conception. According to these, Chinese medicine names 11 correlating organs, but the term organ has nothing to do with our western definition, rather it describes organ systems, the so-called function circles. The function circle of the lungs, for example, includes the compete respiratory functions and the sense of smell. These organs or function circles were separeted into 6

Yang organs (or Fu organs = hollow organs like bladder, colon, small intestines) and in 5 Yin rgans (or Zang organs, for example lungs, liver, heart)

In their function, the Yang organs (i.e. colon) are placed next to the corresponding Yin organs (i.e. lungs). Therefore, a Yin and a Yang meridian amount to a meridian pair, (colon and lung meridian). Yin meridians course inside or on the front of the body, Yang meridians run on the outer side or the back of the body. Using needles, heat (moxibustion) or the acupuncture oscillation therapy, you can influence the meridians corresponding with certain organ functions via the acupuncture points.

The big advantage of the acupunctural oscillation therapy is found in the simple and gentle way it is carried out. The acupunctural oscillation therapy does not require needles for treatment, it can be carried out in two different ways.

The first method is to set the bio-resonance device to the interference corresponding with the acupuncture point and apply it to the surface of the skin by means of a detector. With a Polariser set to N, you first test, whether the point prompts a rotation (= treatment of the point unnecessary) or a horizontal or vertical motion of the sensor (= point requires treatment). As soon as a point requiring treatment has been determined, the Polariser is switched over to mono-polar + or mono-polar – to find the polarisation which leads to harmonisation. You will see, that 5 seconds of treatment time are often sufficient for harmonising the point with the additionally switched on Polariser. In this way, all points of the meridian can be checked and treated, if necessary. Please take the interferences of the single meridians from the lists on the following pages.

The other method works even quicker, the patient is connected with hand and foot detectors, while the corresponding meridian program is harmonised for about 1 minute. This very simple method has led to extremely good results.

With the new Rayocomp PS 1000 polar you can perform meridian tests, individual point tests and harmonisations of the meridians specifically in acupuncture oscillation therapy.

If more information is desired, we advise you to use the large amount of literature available on this topic, or visit our seminars for the use of the bio-resonance devices, in which the acupunctural oscillation therapy is explained with practical examples.

# Lung Meridian

		Interferenc
1. Tschong Fu	Mo-point	45.0
2. Yunn Men		47.0
3. Tienn Fu	"Heaven's window point"	49.0
4. Hap Po		52.0
5. Tche Tsre	Ho-point	54.0
6. Kong Tsoe	Trsi-point	57.0
7. Lie Tsiue	Lo-point	60.0
8. Kino Khue	King-point	62.0
9. Tae Yuann	Yu-Yunn-point	65.0
10. Yu Tchi	Yong-point	67.0
11. Chao Chang	Ting-point	69.0



Fig. 1: Lung Meridian

## **Colon Meridian**

		Interference
1. Chang Yang	Ting-point	1.8
2. Eu Tsienn	Yong-point (dispersion point)	3.0
3. Sann Tsienn	Yu-point	4.9
4. Ro Kou	Yunn-point \tab \tab \tab \tab 89.5	5.7
5. Yang Ki	King-point	7.0
6. Pienn Li	Lo-point	9.0
7. Yuenn Liou	Trsi- Punkt	11.0
8. Cha Lienn		13.0
9. Chang Lienn		15.0
10. Sann Li		18.0
11. Keu Tscheu	Ho-point	21.0
12. Tchao Liou		23.0
13. Wou Li		26.0
14. Pi Nao		29.0
15. Kienn Yu		33.0
16. Ku Kou		36.0
17. Tienn Ting		39.0
18. Fou Tou	"Heaven's window point"	42.0
19. Ho Liou		44.0
20. Ying Siang		46.0



Fig. 2: Colon Meridian

# Stomach Meridian

1 Cing Lon Tehong Trai		Interference
1. Sing Lap = Tcheng Trsi 2. Seu Po		9.8 10.3
3. Tchu Liou		10.3
4. Ti Tchang		14.0
5. Ta Ying		16.0
6. Che Tche		18.0
7. Cha Koann		20.0
8. Treou Oe		22.0
9. Jenn Ying		24.0
10. Choe Tu		26.0
11. Trsi Se		28.0
12. Tsiue Penn		30.0
13. Trsi Hou		32.0
14. Krou Fang		34.0
15. Wou I		36.0
16. Ying Tchang		38.0
17. Jou Tchong		40.0
18. Jou Kenn		44.0
19. Pou Young		46.0
20. Sing Mann		48.0
21. Leang Menn		50.0
22. Koann Menn		52.0
23. Tai I		54.0
24. Wae Iou Menn		56.0
25. Tienn Tchrou	Mo-point of the colon	58.0
26. Oae Ling		60.0
27. Tae Ku		62.0
28. Che Tao		64.0
29. Tsi Lae		66.0
30. Tsri Tchrong		68.0
31. Pi Koann		70.0
32. Fou Tou		72.0
33. Yin Seu		74.0
34. Leang Tsiou	Trsi-point	76.0
35. Tou Pi		78.0
36. Sann Li	Ho-point of the stomach	80.0
37. Ku Sing Chang Lienn	Ho-point of the colon	82.0
38. Thiou Khao		84.0
39. Ku Shu Cha Lienn	Ho-point of the small	86.0
40. Fenn Long	Lo-point	88.0
41. Tchi Ki	King-point (toning point)	90.0
42. Tchong Yang	Yunn-point \tab \tab \tab \tab	
43. Hang Kou	Yo-point Yong point	94.0
44. Nei Ting	Yong-point	96.0
45. Li Toe	Ting-point (dispersion point)	98.0





Fig. 3: Stomach Meridian

# Spleen Meridian

		Interference
1. Yin Po	Ting-point	7.8
2. Tae Tou	Yong-point (toning point)	9.1
3. Tae Po	Yu-Yunn-point	11.0
4. Kong Soun	Lo-point	12.8
5. Chang Tsiou	King-point (dispersion point)	14.7
6. Sann Yin Tsiao		16.2
7. Lao Kou		17.7
8. Ti Tchi	Tsri-point	19.7
9. Yin Ling Tsiuann	Ho-point	20.7
10. Sue Hae		22.5
11. Tsi Menn		23.9
12. Tchrong Menn		25.3
13. Fou Che		27.2
14. Fou Tchi		28.3
15. Tae Roang		30.3
16. Fou Ai		32.3
17. Tchenn Tao		34.2
18. Tienn Ki		36.2
19. Siung Siang		37.7
20. Tchao Yong	"Lower Lo"	39.0
21. Tae Pao	"Large Lo"	40.6





Fig. 4 Spleen Meridian

# Heart Meridian

		Interferenc
1. Tchi Tsiuann		70.3
2. Tching Ling		73.2
3. Chao Hae	Ho-point	75.0
4. Ling Tao	King-point	77.2
5. Trong Li	Lo-point	79.2
6. Yin Chi	Trsi-point	81.3
7. Chenn Menn	Yu-Yunn-point	82.8
8. Chao Fou	Yong-point	84.8
9. Chao Trong	Ting-point	86.8





# Meridian of the Small Intestines

		Interferenc
1. Chao Tche	Ting-point	20.4
2. Tsienn Kou	Yong-point	23.3
3. Hao Ki	Yu-point	25.5
4. Oann Kou	Yunn-point \tab \tab \tab	27.8
5. Yang Kou	King-point	29.9
6. Yang Lao	Tsri-point	31.7
7. Tche Tcheng	Lo-point	33.6
8. Siao Hae	Ho-point	35.8
9. Kienn Tchenn		37.8
10. Nao Yu		39.7
11. Tienn Tchong		41.8
12. Ping Fong		43.3
13. Kou Foun		45.4
14. Kienn Oae Yu		47.3
15. Kienn Tchong Yu		49.3
16. Tienn Tchang	"Heaven's window point"	51.5
17. Tienn Joung	"Heaven's window point"	53.7
18. Koun Liou		56.4
19. Ting Kong		58.6



Fig. 6: Meridian of the Small Intestines

#### **Bladder Meridian**

		Interferenc
1. Tsing Ming		15.3
2. Tsroann Tchou		15.8
3. Mi Tchrong 4. Kou Tcha		16.4 16.8
5. Wou Tchou		17.2
6. Sing Koang		17.6
7. Tong Tienn		17.9
8. Loc K'heoc		18.2
9. Yu Tcham		18.5
10. Tienn Tchu	"Heaven's window point"	18.7
11. Ta Tchou		18.9
12. Fong Menn 13. Fei Yu	Yu-point of the lungs	19.1 19.3
14. Tsiue Yin Yu	Yu-point of the Master of the Heart	19.5
15. Sinn Yu	Yu point of the heart	19.7
16. Tou Yu	Yu-point of the Tou Mo	19.9
17. Ko Yu	Yu-point of the solar plexus	20.1
18. Kann Yu	Yu-point of the liver	20.3
19. Tann Yu	Yu-point of the gall bladder	20.5
20. Pi Yu	Yu-point of the spleen (pancreas)	20.7
21. Oe Yu	Yu-point of the stomach	20.9 21.1
22. Sann Tsiao Yu 23. Chenn Yu	Yu-point of the threefold heater Yu-point of the kidneys	21.1
24. Trsi Hae Yu	Yu-point of the Jenn Mo 6	21.5
25. Ta Tchrang Yu	Yu-point of the colon	21.7
26. Koann Yuann Yu	Yu-point of the Jenn Mo 4	21.9
27. Siao Tchrang Yu	Yu-point of the small intestines	22.3
28. Prang Koang Yu	Yu-point of the bladder	22.5
29. Tchong Loeui Yu	Yu-point of the gluteal region	22.7
30. Po Houann Yu	Yu-point of the "white belt"	23.0
31. Chang Liou 32. Tseu Liou		23.3 23.5
33. Tchong Liou		23.3
34. Cha Liou		24.0
35. Roe Yang		24.2
36. Sing Fou		24.5
37. Yann Menn		24.8
38. Fao Keu		25.0
39. Oe Yang	Ho-point of the threefold heater	25.2
40. Oe Tchong 41. Fou Fenn	Ho-point of the bladder	25.4 25.6
42. Pac Hou		25.8
43. Kao Roang Yu	Yu-point of the vital centre	26.0
44. Chenn Trsang		26.2
45. Hi Chi		26.5
46. Ko Koann		26.7
47. Houn Menn		27.6
48. Yang Kang 49. Hi Se		27.9 28.2
50. Oe Tsang		28.2
51. Roang Menn		28.8
52. Tchi Chi		29.0
53. Pao Roang		29.2
54. Tie Pinn		29.6
55. Ro Yang		29.9
56. Sing Tinn		30.1
57. Sing Sann	Lo point	30.4
58. Fei Yang 59. Fou Yang	Lo-point	30.6 30.8
60. Kroun Loun	King-point	31.1
61. Pou Tsann		31.6
62. Chenn Mo		32.3
63. Tchinn Menn	Tsri-point	32.8
64. Tsing Kou	Yunn-point \tab \tab \tab \tab 89.5	33.3
65. Tchou Kou	Yu-point (dispersion point)	33.7
66. Trong Kou	Yong-point	34.1
67. Tche Yinn	Ting-point	34.4



Fig. 7: Bladder Meridian

# Kidney Meridian

		Interference
1. Yong Tsiuann	Ting-point (dispersion point)	3.4
2. Jann Kou	Yong-point	4.8
3. Tae Ki	Yu-Yunn-point	5.9
4. Ta Tchong	Lo-point	7.5
5. Choe Tsiuann	Tsri-point	8.9
6. Tchao Hae		10.1
7. Fou Leou	King-point (toning point)	11.8
8. Tsiao Sinn		13.3
9. Tchou Penn		15.0
10. Yin Kou	Ho-point	17.0
11. Roang Kou		19.0
12. Tae Ho		21.0
13. Tsri Yue		23.0
14. Seu Mann		25.0
15. Tchong Tchu		27.0
16. Roang Yu		29.0
17. Chang Ku		30.9
18. Che Koann		33.1
19. Yin Tou		35.1
20. Trong Kou		37.3
21. You Menn		39.8
22. Pou Lang		41.9
23. Chenn Fong		44.2
24. Ling Chu		46.7
25. Chenn Tchang		49.1
26. Yo Tchong		51.1
27. Yu Fou		53.2







Fig. 8: Kidney Meridian

# Liver Meridian

		Interferenc
1. Tae Toun	Ting-point	50.2
2. Sing Tsienn	Young-point	52.1
3. Tae Tchrong	Yu-Yunn-point	53.9
4. Tchong Fong	King-point	55.6
5. Li Kao	Lo-point	57.4
6. Tchong Tou	Tsri-point	59.1
7. Tcheu Koann		61.0
8. Kou Tsiuann	Ho-point (toning point)	62.9
9. Yin Pao		64.6
10. Wou Li		66.3
11. Yin Lienn		68.1
12. TI Mo		69.8
13. Tchang Menn	Mo-point of the spleen	71.9
14. Tchi Menn	Mo-point of the liver	73.9







Fig. 9: Liver Meridian

# Meridian of the Heart and Circulation

Meridian of the Master of the Heart

	Int	terferenc
1. Tienn Tcheu	"Heaven's window point"	44.6
2. Tienn Tsiuann		45.7
3. Kou Tche	Ho-point	47.3
4. Keu Menn	Tsri-point	49.1
5. Tienn Seu	King-point	50.6
6. Nei Koann	Lo-point	52.0
7. Tae Ling	Yu-Yunn-point (dispersion point)	53.8
8. Lao Kong	Yong-point	55.4
9. Tchong Tchrong	Ting-point (toning point)	57.2



Fig. 10: Heart-Circulation-Meridian Meridian of the Masterof the Heart

## Meridian of the Threefold Heater

			Interferenc
1.	Koann Tchrong	Ting-point	1.0
2.	Ye Menn	Yong-point	2.5
3.	Tchong Tchou	Yu-point (toning point)	5.2
4.	Yang Tcheu	Yunn-point \tab \tab \tab	8.3
5.	Oae Koann	Lo-point	10.6
6.	Tsi Kao	King-point	13.6
7.	Roe Tsong	Tsri-point	16.3
8.	Sann Yang Lo		18.8
9.	Seu Tou		21.6
	Tienn Tsing	Ho-point (dispersion point)	24.8
	Tching Lang Yuann		27.6
	Siao Leu		30.4
	Nao Roe		33.7
	Kienn Liou		36.1
	Tienn Liou		39.0
	Tienn Yu	"Heaven's window point"	41.6
	l Fong		43.7
	Tchi Mo		46.8
	Lo Cheu		50.1
	Ko Soun		53.8
21.	Eu Menn		56.6
	Roa Liou		59.8
23.	Seu Tchou Rong		64.9



Fig. 11: Meridian of the Threefold Heater

# Gall Bladder Meridian

		Interference
1. Trong- Tseu Liou		6.4
2. Ting Roe		9.8
3. Keu Tchou Jenn		11.4
4. Ham Yen		13.0
5. Juann Lo		15.2
6. Juann Li		17.2
7. Cheu Kou		19.0
8. Tienn Tchrong		21.0
9. Fou Po		23.0
10. Tsiao Yin (skull)		25.0
11. Yuann Kou		27.0
12. Kou Penn		29.3
13. Pounn Chenn		31.6
14. Yang Po		33.7
15. Lamp lap (skull)		36.0
16. Mou Tchang		38.7
17. Tching Yong		41.1
18. Sing Ling		44.0
19. Nao Kong		47.1
20. Fong Tcheu		49.2 51.3
21. Kienn Tsing 22. Yuann Ye		53.4
23. Tchre Tsinn	2 Mo-point of the meridian	55.6
24. Ji Yue	2 Mo-point of the meridian	57.7
25. Tsing Menn		59.7
26. Tae Mo		61.8
27. Wou Chu		63.6
28. Oe Tao		65.6
29. Kou Liou		67.6
30. Roann Tiao		69.5
31. Fong Tseu		71.5
32. Tchong Tou		73.5
33. Yang Koann		75.6
34. Yang Ling Tsiuann	Ho-point	77.7
35. Yang Tsiao		79.5
36. Oae lao	Tsri-point	81.6
37. Koang Ming	Lo-point	83.6
38. Yang Fou	King-point (dispersion point)	85.5
39. Juang Tchong		87.5
40. Tsiou Chu	Yunn-point \tab \tab \tab	89.5
41. Lamp lap (foot)	Yu-point	91.5
42. Ti Wou Roe	Vong-point (toping point)	93.5 95.5
43. Kap Ki 44. Tsiao Yin	Yong-point (toning point)	95.5
77. ISIAU IIII	Ting-point	51.5







Fig. 12: Gall Bladder Meridian

#### Meridian of the Governor's Vessel Tou Mo

	Interference
1. Tchiang Tsiang	1.9
2. Yao Yu	6.0
3. Yang Koann	10.9
4. Ming Menn	13.8
5. Juann Su	16.1
6. Tsi Tchong	18.7
7. Tchong Su	19.7
8. Tsinn Tchou	20.1
9. Tchi Yang	21.8
10. Ling Tae	22.3
11. Chenn Tao	22.8
12. Chenn Tchu	23.5
13. Thao Tao	24.1
14. Tae Toui	25.3
15. Ya Menn	33.2
16. Fong Fou	33.7
17. Nao Hou	34.2
18. Tchiang Tchenn	35.6
19. Hao Ting	37.1
20. Pae Roe	40.1
21. Tching Ting	41.5
22. Seun Roe	42.0
23. Chang Sing	44.0
24. Chenn Ting	45.9
25. So Liou	46.3
26. Choe Kao	47.5
27. Toe Toan	48.6
28. Gann Tsiao	48.8
	1010



Fig. 13: Meridian of the Governor's Vessel (Tou Mo)

# Meridian of the Conception Vessel Jenn Mo

			Interference
1. R	oe Yinn		5.5
2. K	u Kou		6.6
3. To	chong Tsi	Mo-point of the bladder	7.6
4. Ke	oann Yuann	Mo-point of the small	10.2
5. C	he Menn	Mo-point of the lower heater	12.8
6. Ti	rsi Hae		13.9
7. Yi	in Tsiao	Mo-point of the middle heater	14.2
8. C	henn Tchue		15.6
9. C	hoe Fenn		17.0
10. C	ha luenn		18.8
11. Ts	sienn Li		19.4
12. To	chong luenn	Mo-point of the stomach	20.7
13. C	hang luenn		22.8
14. Ti	u Chue	Mo-point of the heart	23.5
15. Ts	siou Mi	Lo-point of the meridian	24.5
16. To	chong Ting		25.9
17. Ti	rann Tchong	Mo-point of the Master of the	27.4
18. Yı	u Trang		28.7
19. Ts	seu Kong		30.2
20. H	oua Kai		31.6
21. Si	iuann Ki		32.9
22. Ti	ienn Tou		34.2
23. Li	enn Tsiuann		35.3
24. Si	ing Tsiang		36.5



